सत्यमेव जयते

CENSUS 1971

SERIES-5
GUJARAT

PART X-C-I

DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS AND FULL COUNT CENSUS TABLES

DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK

SURAT DISTRICT

C. C. DOCTOR
of the Indian Administrative Service
Director of Census Operations
Gujarat

CENSUS OF INDIA, 1971

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Central Government Publications—Census of India 1971–Series–5–Gujarat is being published in the following parts :

Part Number	*Subject covered*
I–A	General Report.
I–B	Detailed Analysis of the Demographic, Social, Cultural and Migration Patterns.
I–C	Subsidiary Tables.
II–A	General Population Tables ('A' Series).
II–B	Economic Tables ('B' Series).
II–C(i)	Distribution of Population, Mother Tongue and Religion, Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes.
II–C(ii)	Other Social & Cultural Tables and Fertility Tables, Tables on Household Composition, Single Year Age, Marital Status, Educational Levels, Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes, etc., Bilingualism.
III	Establishments Report and Tables ('E' Series).
IV–A	Housing Report and Housing Subsidiary Tables.
IV–B	Housing Tables.
V	Special Tables and Ethnographic Notes on Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes.
VI–A	Town Directory.
VI–B	Special Survey Reports on Selected Towns.
VI–C	Survey Reports on Selected Villages.
VII	Special Report on Graduate and Technical Personnel.
VIII–A	Administration Report—Enumeration. } For official use only
VIII–B	Administration Report—Tabulation. }
IX	Census Atlas.

DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK

X–A	Town and Village Directory.
X–B	Village and Townwise Primary Census Abstract.
X–C	Analytical Report, Departmental Statistics and District Census Tables.

CONTENTS

PREFACE — PAGES vii-ix

SECTION I—DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS

Introductory Note to Departmental Statistics — 1-7

1 RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE

1.1 Maximum and Minimum Temperature, 1961 to 1970 at District Headquarter's Station — 11—12
1.2 Monthly Rainfall 1961 to 1970 at District Headquarter Station — 12

2 VITAL STATISTICS

2.1 Birth and Death Rate based on Mid-year Population Estimates — 13
2.2 Deaths from Selected Causes, 1961, 1966 and 1970 — 14

3 AGRICULTURE

3.1 Land Utilisation, 1961-62 and 1967-68 — 14
3.2 Area and Outturn of Principal Crops, 1961-62 to 1970-71 — 15
3.3 Irrigation Projects with Particulars of Capacity, Water Areas and Command Areas as on 1-4-1971 — 15—16
3.4 Area Irrigated by Sources, 1961-62 to 1967-68 — 16
3.5 Area Irrigated by Crops, 1961-62 and 1967-68 — 16
3.6 Percentage of Area under Crops, 1965-66 & 1968-69 (Talukawise) — 17—18
3.7 Agricultural Research Stations as on 1-1-1971 — 18
3.8 Forest Areas in Surat District, 1961-62 to 1970-71 — 19
3.9 Regulated Agricultural Produce Markets in the District, 1970-71 — 19

4 LIVESTOCK

4.1 Livestock and Agricultural Implements, 1961 and 1966 — 20
4.2 Animal Husbandry and Poultry Farms, 1969-70 — 21
4.3 Activities for Promotion of Animal Husbandry and Poultry Rearing, 1970-71 — 21
4.4 Veterinary Institutions as on 1-4-1971 — 21—22

5 CO-OPERATION

5.1 Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Banks and Societies, 1969-70 — 23

6 FISHERIES

6.1 Fishing Centres, Landing Places and Number of Fishing Boats According to Size as on 31-3-1971 — 24

7 REGISTERED FACTORIES

7.1 Number and Types of Working Factories showing Average Employment, 1960, 1965 and 1970 — 24—25
7.2 Statistics relating to Factory Industries, 1961-1967 (Provisional) — 25
7.3 Industrial Strikes and Lockouts, 1970 — 26

8 ELECTRICITY

8.1 Consumption of Electricity according to Purposes, 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1970-71 — 26

9 MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

9.1(A) Number of Allopathic Hospitals, Dispensaries and Patients treated in 1960, 1965 and 1970 — 26
9.1(B) Number of Government Ayurvedic Hospitals, Dispensaries and Patients treated in 1961, 1966 and 1971 — 27
9.2 Public Health Activities, 1966-67 to 1969-70 — 27
9.3 Public Health Activities, Persons Vaccinated, 1961 to 1970 — 27
9.4 Public Health Activities, B.C.G. Vaccination, 1970 — 27

10 EDUCATION

10.1 School, Scholars and Teachers in Primary Schools in Non-Municipal Areas 1970-71 — 28
10.2 Education in Non-Municipal Areas, 1970-71 — 28
10.3 Number and Type of Educational Institutions, Number of Pupils and Teachers, 1961-62, 1965-66 & 1969-70 — 29
10.4 Directory of Colleges and Technical Institutions etc, as on 31-3-1971 — 29
10.5 Number of Students Appearing and Passing the Secondary School Certificate Examination, 1961 to 1970 — 30
10.6 Enrolment of Students in Classes I to V, VI to VIII and IX to XI with Percentage by Sex to its Corresponding Estimated Population within Age group 6 to 11, 11 to 14, 14 to 17 respectively — 30

PAGES

11 ADMINISTRATION

11.1 Strength of Police, 1970-71 31
11.2 Proportion of Area, Population and Cognisable Offences per Police, 1970 31
11.3(A) General Results of Trials of Criminal Cases, 1961 to 1970 31
11.3(B) Number of Cognisable Crimes reported, 1961-1970 32
11.4 Jails, 1960, 1965 and 1970 32
11.5 Instruments registered and Value of Property transferred, 1960, 1965 and 1970 33
11.6 Land Revenue realised, 1960-61 to 1969-70 33

12 PLACES OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT, PRESSES AND JOURNALS

12.1 Newspapers published in Different Languages, 1960-61 and 1969 33
12.2 Printing Presses, 1961 and 1968 34
12.3 Cinema Theatres, 1970-71 34

13 TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

13.1 *Railway Mileages and Names of Railway Stations, 1970-71* 34
13.2 Road Kilometreage by Type of Surface and Category of Roads: 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70 35
13.3 Tonnage of Import and Export Cargo handled at Different Ports, 1960-61, 1964-65 & 1969-70 35
13.4 Circuit House/Inspection Bungalow/Travellers Bunglows maintained by P.W.D. and Local Bodies 36

14 LOCAL BODIES

14.1 Number of Local Bodies and Organs of Democratic Decentralisation, 1961-62 to 1970-71 36
14.2 Composition of Municipal Corporation and Municipalities, 1961, 1966 and 1971 37
14.3 Composition of District Panchayat as on 1-1-1971 37
14.4 Composition of Taluka Panchayats as on 1-1-1971 37—38
14.5 Composition of Nagar Panchayats as on 1-1-1971 38—39
14.6 Composition of Gram Panchayats as on 1-1-1971 39
14.7 Income and Expenditure of Municipal Corporation, 1969-70 40
14.8 Income and Expenditure of District Panchayat/Taluka Panchayata, 1963-64, 1966-67 and 1969-70 40
14.9 Income and Expenditure of Gram and Nagar Panchayats, 1969-70 41

15 WAREHOUSES AND GODOWNS

15.1 Number, Location and Capacity of Warehouses as on 1-1-1971 42
15.2 Number, Location and Capacity of Warehouses owned by Co-operative Societies as on 1-1-1971 42—44
15.3 Number, Lacation and Capacity of Warehouses of the Food Corporation of India as on 1-1-1971 44

16 PRICES

16.1 Average Retail Prices of Staple Foodstuffs, 1970 45
16.2 Consumer Price Index Number for Industrial Workers at Ahmadabad and Bhavnagar 45—46

17 JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, BANKS AND INSURANCE

(a) JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

17.1 Joint Stock Companies, 1969-70 46

(b) BANKING

17.2 Scheduled and Non-scheduled Banks, 1960, 1965 and 1970 47
17.3 Number and Type of Co-operative Banks, 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70 47

(c) INSURANCE

17.4 Life Insurance Policies issued and Sum Insured, 1961 to 1970 47

18 FAIRS AND FESTIVALS AND ANCIENT MONUMENTS

18.1 Fairs and Festivals 48—50
18.2 Ancient Monument 50

SECTION II–CENSUS TABLES BASED ON FULL COUNT

		PAGES
Introductory Note to Census Tables		53–59

A–General Population Tables

Note		61—63
Table A–I	Area, Houses and Population	64–65
Appendix I	Statement showing 1961 Territorial Units constituting the Present set up of Surat District	66
Annexure to Appendix I	Statement showing Particulars of Villages involved in Changes of Territories in Col. 3 and 6 of Appendix I	67
Appendix II	Number of Villages with a Population of 5,000 and over and Towns with a Population under 5,000	67
Appendix III	Houseless and Institutional Population	68
Table A–II	Variation in Population during Seventy Years	69
Appendix	District showing 1961 Population according to its Territorial Jurisdiction in 1961, Changes in Area and Population of 1961 adjusted to Jurisdiction of 1971	69
Table A–III	Villages classified by Population	70–71
Appendix	Villages classified by Population–Summary	70–71
Table A–IV	Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by Population in 1971 with Variation since 1901	72–73
Appendix I	New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 Declassified in 1971	74
Explanatory Note–A	Each New Town added in 1971 showing the Name of Village with its Land Revenue Record No, Area and Population as in 1961 now constituting Town	74
Appendix II	Changes in Area of Towns (with Population) between 1961 and 1971 and Reasons for Changes in Area	74
Special Appendix	Statement showing the Constituent Villages of each of the Towns at 1971 Census	75

B–Economic Tables

Note		77
Table B–I Part–A	Workers and Non–workers according to Main Activity classified by Sex and Age–groups	78–79
Table B–II	Workers and Non–workers in Cities and Non–city Urban Areas according to Main Activity classified by Sex and Age–groups	80–85

C-Social and Cultural Tables

Note		87
Table C-V	Mother Tongue (Alphabetical Order)	89-103
Table C-VII	Religion	104-105
Table C-VIII	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	
Part-A	Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity among Scheduled Castes	106-109
Appendix	Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates	110-119
Part-B	Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity among Scheduled Tribes	120-123
Appendix	Scheduled Tribes classified by Literates and Illiterates	124-139

E-Establishment Tables

Note		140—142
Table E-I	Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types	143
Table E-II Part-A	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment	144-147
Table E-II Part-B	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment	148-173
Table E-II Part-C	Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/Power used and Size of Employment	174-185
Table E-III	Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment	186-189
Table E-IV	Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment	190-195
Annexure	National Industrial Classification, 1970 (Divisions and Major Groups)	196-197

PREFACE

The District Census Handbook Volumes for 1971 Census have been brought out in record time. Part A and B of the District Census Handbook Volumes 1971 have been already brought out within about a year of the Census count. Part A contains the Town and Village Directories and Part B contains the Primary Census Abstract. Part C which is now being published contains the departmental statistics and the full count Census tables. The departmental statistics have been collected from various departments of the State and Central Governments and statutory bodies and Corporations. The Census tables which have been presented in this volume are only the full count tables.

It was our original intention to include in Part C of the District Census Handbook all full count and sample tables. But since the sample tables which are being mechanically compiled at the national level are not likely to become available for quite some time, due to a variety of reasons, we thought, it would not be proper to withhold the publication of departmental statistics and full count tables which are already compiled, any longer than necessary.

I, therefore made a special request to the Registrar General, India, to allow me to split up Part C into two-C-I and C-II-and publish immediately in Part C-I the departmental statistics and full count tables and defer the publication of Part C-II which will contain the sample tables and other data as originally contemplated. This request of mine had the active support of the State Director of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics, since he was withholding during the current year, the publication of the Statistical Abstracts of the Districts which were customarily published every year. In delaying the publication of the data already collected, on the ground that we were waiting for the sample tables to get ready, we would be depriving the administrative departments of the State Government of some very valuable material, at a time when they were formulating the Fifth Five Year Plan for the State. We, therefore, strongly pleaded the case before the Registrar General during his visit to Gujarat in June 1972 and he very kindly agreed to permit us to publish Part C-I in the present form.

District level statistical data on various socio-economic topics have assumed very great importance at a stage when the State is forging ahead with the formulation of its fifth developmental plan. It would facilitate considerably the task of the framers of the district and State plans, if they had with them the basic statistical data which would provide a deep insight into the infrastructure that obtains in each District. It would enable them to undertake techno-economic appraisal of the resources available and the felt needs of the district. Structural changes that have taken place during the past decade and the inter-regional disparities within the district could be properly gauged with the help of the statistical data that is here provided.

The present volume-Part C-I of the District Census Handbook has been divided into two sections. Section I contains the departmental statistics which are grouped under eighteen different heads and comprise of as many as sixty eight tables. The data has been collected from the departments of the State and Central Governments and statutory Corporations, like Life Insurance Corporation of India, Food Corporation of India, Central Ware Housing Corporation and the Gujarat Electricity Board etc. The State Bureau of Economics and Statistics have checked the data flowing from various sources and have not only vouchsafed the authenticity and accuracy of the data presented here, but have also supplemented it with some very useful data which was in their possession. The compilation of the departmental statistics has been a joint endeavour of this Directorate and the State Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

Section II of this volume contains thirty one Census tables based on full count, including appendices. All the tables and appendices of A series - General

Population Tables A-I to A-IV - according to the publication plan of 1971 Census have been included here. They contain information about Area, Houses and Population, Decadal variation since 1901, villages classified by population, towns and urban agglomeration classified by population in 1971 with variation since 1901. Only two tables from B series, which contain the economic tables — B-I Part A and B-II — have been included here. They relate to workers and non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age groups and workers and non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity by sex and age groups.

The C series tables contain social and cultural tables. Only three tables and three Appendices out of this series, which are on full count have been included here. They contain data on Mother tongue, Religion, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes etc.

The entire set of six Establishment Tables have been included here. The Establishment Schedule was canvassed a year before the taking of the Census. The data was coded and transferred on punch cards, and later taken on magnetic tapes which were fed to the electronic computer and the tables were generated centrally by the Data Processing Division of Registrar General's office.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The whole hearted help and co-operation which I have received in compiling this Volume from Shri P. B. Buch, Director of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics, deserves a special mention. But for his infectious enthusiasm, this Volume would not have seen the light of the day as early as it has done. His thorough knowledge of the stage of statistical preparedness of the various departments of the State Government, and his intimate knowledge of the extent to which any data furnished by them could be accepted unquestioningly, and the degree of scrutiny to which certain data should be subjected, has been a source of immense help to us. Each table presented here has been carefully scanned by him and wherever the data furnished has been found to be incomplete or inconsistent in any manner, the concerned department has been asked to re-check and confirm. His colleagues, Shri M. A. Malavde, Research Officer, Demography and Kum. Jyotsna Shah from the Bureau, who patiently went on checking the data and compiling the tables with admirable sincerity till the end also deserve a special mention. They stuck to the time limit originally set and honoured the commitment made by their Director about handing over of the manuscripts of the tables entrusted to them, within limits which at the outset appeared to be a sheer impossibility. My sincere and heartfelt thanks are due to them and their illustrious leader for the patience and perseverance with which they have completed this assignment.

My thanks are as much due to my valued colleague, Shri S. C. Merh, Deputy Director in charge of the District Census Handbook Unit for the care and devotion he has bestowed on the accurate compilation of the tables embodied in this Volume. We had come to a working arrangement with the Bureau that while the entire responsibility for the compilation of certain tables would be taken by the Unit working in this Directorate under Shri Merh, the remaining tables would be compiled and checked at the Bureau itself. It gives me great pleasure to place on record that the work done in this Unit under the leadership of Shri Merh was both fast and accurate. They had also to supervise and check the entire material, prepared by them and received from the Bureau, before and after it was typed. Shri Merh was ably assisted in this work by Sarvashri S. M. Shelke and D. S. Gosai both Research Assistants from the Bureau who spared no pains to ensure that the data compiled and typed was faultless in every respect. Many thanks are also due to the three Statistical Assistants, Sarvashri J. A. Brahmachari, G. U. Shaikh and U. K. Shah, who have worked very sincerely on the compilations entrusted to them. Similar thanks are also due to a number of Assistant Compilers and Typists, who have worked hard to make this publication possible.

The Census tables have been prepared in the Central Tabulation Unit, specially carved for the purpose, under Shri V. A. Dhagia, Tabulation Officer, and supervised by Shri K. F. Patel, Deputy Director of Census Operations (HQ). This unit has done its work with the utmost sincerity and dedication. Shri Dhagia, as an officer of proved ability, has not only delivered the goods in time but set an example worthy of emulation by producing solid results without much ado and

complete harmony with his team, Shri B. I. Patel, Tabulation Officer, and his team has prepared the 'A' series tables and it must be said to their credit that they have been found nearly flawless on scrutiny by Registrar General's office. I have to acknowledge my very sincere thanks to both the Tabulation Officers, who are veterans in the field and to Shri K. F. Patel, Deputy Director of Census Operations (HQ), under whose able guidance they have worked and produced results which speak for themselves.

In the end, I shall be failing in my duties if I do not place on record my very sincere and heart felt thanks to Shri A. Chandra Sekhar, Registrar General, India and Dr. B. K. Roy Burman, Deputy Registrar General, India for the very valuable and instructive suggestions received from them from time to time. I am particularly grateful to them both for allowing me to publish this Volume in slight deviation from the publication programme envisaged earlier.

I am deeply indebted to Shri L. R. Dalal, ICS., Chief Secretary to the Government of Gujarat, for having agreed to my proposal to bring out Part C-I of the District Census Handbook Volumes as a separate publication.

I am grateful to Shri J. J. Mistry, Deputy Secretary in the General Administration Department for always having shown readiness to appreciate our point of view, and expedited the issue of Government orders at a speed which can be called uniformly extraordinary. I am ever so grateful to the General Administration Department for the kind and sympathetic attitude they have always taken to all matters emanating from the Census Organisation.

Shri G. J. Gonsalves, Director of Government Printing and Stationery, Government of Gujarat, took special interest to see that the agency fixed for printing executed the work without any loss of time. I am grateful to him and his Deputy Director, Shri T. A. Saifuddin for the valuable help given to us from time to time.

AHMADABAD.
5th August, 1972.

C. C. DOCTOR,
Director of Census Operations,
Gujarat.

SECTION I

Departmental Statistics

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

Departmental Statistics

An effort has been made to present in this part of the Handbook the basic data of the district in 68 different tables prepared from the material collected from various administrative departments of the State Government and the Government of India as well as from various statutory organisations like the Gujarat Electricity Board, the Life Insurance Corporaton of India, the Food Corporation of India, The Reserve Bank, Central and State Warehousing Corporations etc. A mere glance at the contents of the tables presented in this volume would show that they provide a deep insight into the infrastructure of the district which will prove useful not only to the administrator and the social, political and research worker but also to the framers of the District and the State plans. It has also been devised in order to provide interesting material to the reader who wants to know more about the District. The tables highlight the structural changes that have undergone in various spheres of activity in the district during the period 1961-1971. An attempt has been made to present the data taluka-wise as far as possible in order to facilitate inter-regional comparisons within the district.

The tables on departmental statistics included in the present series of Handbooks are more or less devised on the lines of the District Census Handbooks of 1961 Census so as to make the data comparable. In addition to these, some useful data on agricultural research stations, veterinary and animal husbandry institutions, rest houses, land revenue collections, secondary school certificate examinations, forests, composition of Panchayati Raj bodies etc., have also been included.

The tables on departmental statistics have been grouped under 18 different heads as listed below :-

I	Rainfall and Temperature	XI	Administration
II	Vital Statistics	XII	Public Entertainment, Presses and Journals
III	Agriculture, including Forests	XIII	Transport and Communications
IV	Livestock	XIV	Local Bodies
V	Cooperation	XV	Warehousing
VI	Fisheries	XVI	Prices
VII	Factories	XVII	Joint Stock Companies, Insurance, Banks and Cooperative Societies
VIII	Electricity		
IX	Medical and Public Health	XVIII	Fairs and Festivals and Ancient Monuments
X	Education		

A brief description of the contents of the tables included under each of the above groups is given in the following paragraphs :—

I—Rainfall and Temperature

This group contains two tables—one on rainfall and the other on temperatures in the district.

Table No. 1.1 gives the mean maximum, mean minimum, highest and lowest temperatures recorded at the district headquarter stations—monthwise for the years 1961 to 1970. Table No. 1.2 gives the monthwise details of rainfall and rainy days recorded at the district headquarter stations for the years 1961 to 1970.

II—Vital Statistics

This group contains two tables—one on birth and death rates based on mid-year population estimates and the second on the number of deaths in the district by selected causes.

Table No. 2.1 gives the birth and death rates for a period of ten years 1961 to 1970—based on mid-year population estimated by and the number of births and deaths registered for each district by the Directorate of Health Services, Ahmedabad. The mid-year population has been estimated by projecting the 1961 population arrived at the time of 1961 Census. The figures of births and deaths have been compiled on the basis of district and taluka returns received in the State Health Department. Table No. 2.2 gives the figures of deaths in the district by selected causes for the years 1961, 1966 and 1970.

III—Agriculture

This group contains nine tables which give important data pertaining to the agricultural sector of the district's economy.

Table No. 3.1 gives the details of utilisation of land in the district for the years 1961-62 and 1967-68. It shows the figures for cultivated and un-cultivated land, barren, fallow and cultivable waste land etc. Table No. 3.2 gives the figures of area and outturn of principal crops for the years 1961-62 to 1970-71, highlighting the cropping pattern of the district. Table No. 3.3 gives details of the irrigation projects in the district with particulars of capacity, water spread and command areas as on 1st April 1971. Table No. 3.4 gives details of irrigated areas by sources of irrigation for the years 1961-62 to 1967-68. Table No. 3.5 gives the details of area under irrigated crops for years 1961-62 and 1967-68. Table No. 3.6 is an interesting table which gives talukawise percentages of areas under different crops for the years 1965-66 and 1968-69 showing the relative importance of the crops viz-a-vis the total area under such crops in the district as well as the total cropped area of the talukas. These percentages have been calculated on the basis of provisional talukawise figures maintained by the State Department of Agriculture. Table No. 3.7 gives the details of the location of agricultural research stations in the district as in 1969-70 with a brief description of the nature of activities carried out at each centre. Table No. 3.8 gives the area under different types of forests in the district for the years 1961-62 to 1969-70. The forests have been divided into four broad categories, namely, Reserved, Protected, Unclassified and Private-the first three of which are under the control of the State Forest Department. These figures are made available for the first time by the Chief Conservator of Forests. Table No. 3.9 gives the market places where a major portion of the agricultural produce of the district is being marketed. The table contains the names of Produce Markets regulated under the Agricultural Produce Markets Act of 1939 giving details of main yards, sub-yards, year of establishment and the agricultural commodities bought and sold in those markets. The information embodied in this table pertains to the year 1970-71.

IV—Livestock

This group contains four tables which give the details of livestock wealth, animal husbandry promotion and poultry farms located in the district. Table No. 4.1 gives the results of livestock Censuses conducted in the district by the State's Bureau of Economics and Statistics in the years 1961 and 1966. Table No. 4.2 gives the details of the location of animal husbandry and poultry farms in the district as in 1969-70. It gives further details about the agency of management, year of establishment and a brief description of the activities being carried out in those farms. Table No. 4.3 which is very similar to the preceding table, gives details of various animal husbandry and poultry rearing activites in the district as in 1970-71. Table No. 4.4 gives a list of various types of veterinary institutions available in the district viz., veterinary hospitals, veterinary dispensaries and sub-dispensaries, first aid veterinary centres, cross-breeding centres, artificial insemination centres and sub-centres, mobile veterinary dispensaries etc.

V—Co-operation

This group includes only one table, namely, No. 5.1 which shows the number, membership and financial position of co-operative societies in the district for 1969-70. The table shows the number of different types of co-operative societies, both credit and non-credit, with details of membership, working capital, loans, share capital, reserve and other funds and deposits.

VI—Fishing

This group includes only one table, namely, No. 6.1 which gives the details of fishing centres, landing places and number of fishing boats according to size in the district as on 31st March 1971. The table also gives the information about the number of fishermen's co-operative societies and their membership in these societies.

VII—Registered Factories

This group includes three tables on factory and industrial establishments and strikes and lockouts at those establishments in the district.

Table No. 7.1 gives the number and types of working factories showing average employment therein for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The working factories have been shown under various industrial classes according

to the Standard Industrial Classification adopted by the State Factories Department. Table No. 7.2 gives the statistics relating to factory industries in the district for the years 1961 to 1967. This table is based on the results of annual survey of industries being conducted by the State Bureau of Economics and Statistics in collaboration with the Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi. The table has been divided into two parts of which the first part gives the actual figures of persons employed, productive capital, ex-factory value of output and net value added by manufacture for all industries covered under the annual survey in the State. The second part shows the district's relative share in those very items in terms of percentages of the State totals. Table No. 7.3 shows the details of industrial strikes and lockouts which took place in the district during 1970. The table gives details of the industry codes of the units affected by such strikes and lockouts, number of such events, units affected and the number of mandays lost.

VIII—Electricity

This group includes only one table viz., No. 8.1 which gives the data on the consumption of electricity according to purposes in the district for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1970-71. The data pertains to power houses run by the State Electricity Board as well as those run by private licencees. The consumption has been classified into four broad classes viz., domestic, commercial light and small power, industrial and other purposes.

IX—Medical and Public Health

This group contains five tables giving data on medical and public health facilities available in the district.

Table No. 9.1 (A) gives the number of allopathic hospitals and dispensaries in the district with details of beds available and the outdoor and indoor patients treated for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970 while table No. 9.1 (B) gives similar data for Ayurvedic medical institutions for the years 1961, 1966 and 1971. Table No. 9.2 gives details of public health activities in the district for the years 1966-67 to 1969-70. This table gives the number of primary health centres, rural dispensaries, maternal and child health centres and family planning centres existing in the district in those years alongwith the number of persons treated therein. Table No. 9.3 gives the data on another important activity of the State Health Department, viz., small-pox vaccination in the district for a period of ten years from 1961 to 1970. The table gives yearwise figures of primary vaccinations and revaccinations carried out by the State Health Department in those years. Table No. 9.4 gives details of B.C.G. vaccination programme in the district. It shows the number of persons vaccinated in the talukas in which this programme was launched in 1970.

X—Education

This group includes six tables giving valuable information on primary, secondary, collegiate and technical education in the district.

Table No. 10.1 gives the data on schools, scholars and teachers in non-municipal areas of the district for the year 1970-71. The data in this table have been presented talukawise and contains, besides the number of schools, students and teachers, information on villages with or without schools. Table No. 10.2 gives the statistical data about education in non-municipal areas of the district for the year 1970-71 and includes talukawise data on average attendance of pupils per school and the number of students per thousand of population per primary school and per teacher in primary school. Table No. 10.3 gives an overall picture of education in the district and gives details of institutions, pupils and teachers in four broad categories namely, primary, secondary, higher and others for the years 1961-62, 1965-66 and 1969-70. The figures for pupils and teachers have been given sexwise. Table No. 10.4 gives an inventory of colleges and technical institutions existing in the district as on 31st March 1971. The table No. 10.5 gives the centrewise data on candidates appearing and passing at the Secondary School Certificate Examination for the years 1961 to 1970. Figures in this table are shown separately for the March and October examinations. Table No. 10.6 shows the figures of enrolment of students in Classes I to V, VI to VIII and IX to XI with percentages by sex to its corresponding estimated population within age groups 6 to 10, 11 to 14 and 14 to 17 respectively for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70.

XI—Administration

This group includes seven tables giving vital data on administration in the district.

Table No. 11.1 shows the strength of the police force in the district for the year 1970-71 by various categories of personnel and also by permanent and temporary status. It may be noted that Central police etsablishments such

as Railway Police, Special Reserve Police, Police Training Schools and Inspector General of Police's establishments have been excluded from the perview of this table. Table No. 11.2 gives the districtwise data on the proportion of area, population and cognisable offences per police for the year 1970. Table No. 11.3 (A) gives the results of the trials of criminal cases for the years 1961 to 1970. The table shows the number of offences reported and the manner in which the cases were disposed off. Table No. 11.3 (B) gives the number of cognisable offences reported in the district for the years 1961 to 1970. The offences have been classified in eight broad categories according to the nature of offences. Table No. 11.4 gives the data on jails of the district for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The table shows the number of prisons and their authorised accommodation along with the category of prisoners including those received and discharged during the relevant years. Table No. 11.5 gives the data on instruments registered and the value of property transferred during the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The table covers both movable and immovable properties and also compulsory and optional registrations. Table No. 11.6 gives the figures of collection of land revenue in the district for the years 1960-61 to 1969-70.

XII—Places of Public Entertainment, Presses and Journals

This group consists of three tables giving statistics of newspapers and journals published in the district, printing presses and cinema theatres.

Table No. 12.1 gives the figures of newspapers published in different languages in the district for the years 1960-61 and 1969. The journals have been classified into daily, weekly, fortnightly, monthly, quarterly and others and have been differently shown for English Gujarati, Hindi and other languages. Table No. 12.2 gives the talukawise data on the number of printing presses which existed in the district in the years 1961 and 1968. Table No. 12.3 gives the talukawise location and number of cinema theatres as in 1970-71 with details of monthly averages of spectators. The touring talkies have also been included in this table.

XIII—Transport and Communications

This group includes four tables on transport and communication facilities available in the district.

Table No. 13.1 gives details of railway mileages and the railway stations in the district for the year 1970-71. The railway mileages have been shown separately for different guages of railway line and the railway stations have been shown talukawise. Table No. 13.2 shows the road kilometreage by type of surface and category of road in the district for the years 1960-61, 1964-65 and 1969-70. The data have been presented for National Highways, State Highways, Major District Roads, Other District Roads and Village Roads and the surface has been classified by asphalt, cement concrete, water bound macadum and murram and other lower types. Table No. 13.3 gives the tonnage of import and export cargo handled at each port of the district for the years 1960-61, 1964-65 and 1969-70. Separate figures have been given for foreign and coastal traffic and also for sailing and steamer vessels. Table No. 13.4 gives the list of *Atithi grahas* (circuit houses), *Vishram grahas* (inspection bungalows), *Aram grahas* (rest houses) and Dharamshalas in the district maintained by the State P.W.D., Panchayats and Municipalities for the use of travelling officers and the public. The details of the maintaining authorities have also been shown in the table.

XIV—Local Bodies

This group includes statistical information pertaining to the institutions of local self-government namely Municipalities, Municipal Corporations and District, Taluka, Nagar and Gram Panchayats.

Table No. 14.1 gives the number of local bodies and organs of democratic decentralisation in the district for the years 1961--62 to 1970-71. The table covers Municipal Corporation, Municipalities, District Local Boards and District, Taluka, Nagar and Gram Panchayats. Table No. 14.2 shows the composition of Municipal Corporations and Municipalities in the district for the years 1961, 1966 and 1971. Besides the data on the total number of seats, the table gives details of reserved seats for scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and women and also of those categories returned against unreserved seats. Table No. 14.3 shows the composition of the District Panchayat as on 1st January 1971. It covers all associate, elected and ex-officio members of the District Panchayat. Similarly table No. 14.4 shows the composition of the Taluka Panchayats of the district as on 1st January 1971 and tables No. 14.5 and 14.6 show the composition of the Nagar and Gram Panchayats respectively. Table No. 14.7 shows the details of income and expenditure of the municipalities of the district for the year 1970-71 while the subsequent table No. 14.8 gives the details of the income and expenditure of Taluka and District Panchayats for the years 1963-64, 1966-67 and 1969-70. Table No. 14.9 gives similar data for the Gram and Nagar Panchayats for the year 1969-70.

XV—Warehouses and Godowns

This group contains three tables which show details of the facilities for storage and warehousing in the district.

Table No. 15.1 gives the details of the location and capacity of warehouses of the district owned by the State Civil Supplies Department, Central Warehousing Corporation and the Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation as on 1st January 1971. Table No. 15.2 gives details of godowns owned by co-operative societies of the district and their capacities as on 1st January 1971. The names of the societies and the talukas of their location have also been shown. Table No. 15.3 gives the location and capacity of warehouses of the Food Corporation of India in the district.

XVI—Prices

This group includes two tables, one on average retail prices of staple food-stuffs and the other on the consumer price index.

Table No. 16.1 shows the average retail prices of staple food stuffs monthwise recorded at the district headquarter town in 1970. The commodities included in this table are cereals namely rice (medium), wheat, jowar and bajri and pulses namely arhar dal (tur), moong and udid. Table No. 16.2 gives the consumer price index numbers for industrial workers at the Ahmedabad and Bhavnagar centres for the years 1961 to 1970. Besides general indices, the group indices have also been shown. Figures for the years 1961 to 1969 have been shown for full years while those for 1970 have been shown monthwise.

XVII—Joint Stock Companies, Banks and Insurance

This group contains four tables which give vital data on various financial institutions of the district.

Table No. 17.1 gives the details of the Joint Stock Companies registered in the district for the year 1969-70. The companies have been classified into 10 industrial classes and their number, authorised capital and subsrcibed capital have been shown in the table. Table No. 17.2 gives the number of scheduled and non-scheduled banks in the district for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. Table No. 17.3 gives the number and type of cooperative banks in the district for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70. The table covers all types of cooperative banks including Land Development Banks, Industrial Banks and Urban Cooperative banks. Table No. 17.4 shows the data pertaining to Life Insurance policies issued and sums insured in the district for the years 1961 to 1970. The table also gives the number of authorised agents during the relevant years.

XVIII-Fairs and Festivals and Ancient Monuments.

This group contains two tables, one on fairs and festivals and the other on ancient monuments.

Table No. 18.1 gives the detailed talukawise information about the fairs and festivals of the district, their occasion dates, estimated congregation and transport facilities available for going to such fairs and festivals. Table No. 18.2 gives a list of ancient monuments protected both by the State Government as well as the Union Government and a brief description of each of them and the period during which they were raised.

Uniform table numbers have been adopted in the handbooks for all the districts. Wherever a particular table is not applicable to or could not be compiled for want of information in any particular district, it has been omitted. It would therefore appear in such cases that the sequence has been broken.

To facilitate further reference, the source of information for compiling the table as well as explanatory notes about the units they refer to and other relevant particulars have been given at the foot of the table. The following abbreviations have been used in the tables.

(1) N. A. = Not Available
(2) .. = NIL

DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS

TABLE 1.1

MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE, 1961 TO 1970 AT DISTRICT HEADQUARTER'S STATION

[In Centigrade]

Sl. No.	Month	Mean Maximum	Highest	Mean Minimum	Lowest
1	2	3	4	5	6
	1961				
1	January	32.0	37.0	14.3	10.8
2	February	31.4	37.7	14.4	07.4
3	March	36.9	41.7	19.8	15.8
4	April	37.9	41.6	22.7	20.0
5	May	36.8	41.6	25.8	22.3
6	June	33.4	35.1	25.3	22.2
7	July	30.4	32.2	24.1	22.2
8	August	30.7	32.6	24.3	22.6
9	September	30.3	32.7	23.2	21.6
10	October	34.2	37.1	21.4	16.8
11	November	35.3	37.1	19.3	16.8
12	December	32.5	34.7	14.4	10.8
	1962				
1	January	31.0	35.5	11.8	07.4
2	February	34.4	38.9	15.8	13.4
3	March	36.0	40.1	18.7	13.6
4	April	37.0	42.1	24.0	20.8
5	May	37 4	44.2	27.2	23.8
6	June	34.1	35.6	27.3	20.2
7	July	31.6	37.6	26.0	24.2
8	August	31.7	33.4	26.0	25.0
9	September	32.2	35.4	24.9	22.0
10	October	36.6	37.8	22.3	19.8
11	November	35.7	37.0	20.5	17.8
12	December	33.1	36.6	17.4	14.6
	1963				
1	January	33.7	36.2	16.5	12.8
2	February	36.3	40.0	17.3	12.6
3	March	36.8	40.5	20.9	18.0
4	April	36.8	42.0	24.1	22.8
5	May	37.6	40.6	26.8	24.6
6	June	34.8	36.4	27.7	23.4
7	July	31.9	34.6	25.8	23.4
8	August	30.7	32.6	25.6	24.2
9	September	32.5	39.0	24.9	22.8
10	October	36.9	39 6	23.9	20.8
11	November	35.0	38.4	21.3	18.8
12	December	33.5	38.0	18.0	12.4
	1964				
1	January	29.9	34.8	13.1	07.4
2	February	33.7	38.2	15.6	09.8
3	March	37.6	43.0	21.1	17.2
4	April	37.9	42.8	24.7	19.8
5	May	35.4	39.8	27.1	25.6
6	June	34.8	41.8	26.7	24.3
7	July	30.9	34.5	25.5	24.2
8	August	30.0	33.0	25.1	24.0
9	September	32.2	36.0	24.8	22.8
10	October	35.9	38.8	23.3	18.6
11	November	35.2	38.6	19.5	13.8
12	December	32.6	35.4	15.6	10.4

[In Centigrade]

Sl. No.	Month	Mean Maximum	Highest	Mean Minimum	Lowest
1	2	3	4	5	6
	1965				
1	January	33.0	36.6	17.4	13.0
2	February	34.3	36.6	17.5	14.6
3	March	35.6	39.4	19.9	16.4
4	April	37.8	41.0	23.2	N.A.
5	May	36.1	40.6	25.9	23.2
6	June	34.7	35.6	27.7	26.8
7	July	31.1	34.2	25.5	23.2
8	August	31.7	35.8	24.9	23.5
9	September	33.4	36.0	24.4	22.3
10	October	37.1	39.0	22.8	20.7
11	November	36.0	39.0	19.3	16.5
12	December	33.4	36.8	15.9	12.5
	1966				
1	January	32.8	35.6	15.0	10.4
2	February	35.8	40.2	17.0	15.3
3	March	36.0	40.4	18.4	13.3
4	April	37.4	40.2	21.9	19.5
5	May	36.4	44.6	25.5	22.5
6	June	33.7	39.0	25.5	22.9
7	July	32.0	37.4	24.5	21.7
8	August	31.5	34.0	24.2	22.5
9	September	33.5	39.0	24.1	22.4
10	October	37.9	39.6	23.1	19.9
11	November	35.7	38.8	20.3	15.3
12	December	33.0	35.2	15.1	11.1
	1967				
1	January	31.4	36.2	11.6	07.9
2	February	35.3	37.4	15.3	11.3
3	March	34.3	39.4	18.9	16.3
4	April	37.5	43.8	21.1	16.5
5	May	36.9	43.0	25.9	23.1
6	June	33.2	38.0	25.6	22.7
7	July	30.8	32.4	24.9	23.7
8	August	30.6	32.0	24.7	22.9
9	September	32.3	36.6	24.1	22.3
10	October	36.6	39.0	22.6	18.5
11	November	35.8	36.8	18.4	15.7
12	December	31.2	35.4	17.4	14.1
	1968				
1	January	30.5	34.8	13.3	8.7
2	February	31.7	36.0	13 9	7.7
3	March	35.7	41.0	19.2	13.5
4	April	37.8	41.0	21.5	17.4
5	May	35.3	39.0	24.2	21.3
6	June	34.3	35.8	26.3	23.9
7	July	31.6	36.0	25.5	20.9
8	August	30.0	32.6	25.2	23.9
9	September	33.9	37.8	25.0	22.8
10	October	35.9	38.0	22.4	18.1
11	November	35.3	38.4	19.5	15.2
12	December	33.0	36.8	16.0	8-7

TABLE I.1

MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE, 1961 TO 1970 AT DISTRICT HEADQUARTER'S STATION *(Concld.)*

[In Centigrade]

Sl. No.	Month	Mean Maximum	Highest	Mean Minimum	Lowest
1	2	3	4	5	6
		1969			
1	January	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2	February	33.5	38.6	16.3	10.6
3	March	36.6	42.8	20.8	17.1
4	April	38.8	43 6	24.3	21 7
5	May	38.3	43.8	26.9	22.5
6	June	34.8	37.4	27.4	23.2
7	July	32.1	36.2	25.7	24.1
8	August	30.9	35.8	25.0	22.6
9	September	31.7	38.0	24.5	22.4
10	October	37.3	39.0	22,2	20.6
11	November	36.1	38.1	21.5	17.9
12	December	33.4	36.2	17.2	12.7
		1970			
1	January	31.3	35.0	14.5	11.5
2	February	32.4	35.8	16.3	09.9
3	March	35.8	39.6	19.5	15.5
4	April	37.9	44.5	24.2	20.5
5	May	36.5	43.6	27 0	24.6
6	June	33.2	36.5	26.3	22.5
7	July	31.1	33.8	25.4	23.7
8	August	30.0	32.2	24.8	23 5
9	September	30.8	34.1	24.4	23.1
10	October	36.3	38.7	23 6	19.9
11	November	35.4	37.5	17.5	14.0
12	December	33.0	35.8	13.8	11.9

Source :

India Meteorological Department, Bombay.

TABLE 1.2

MONTHLY RAINFALL 1961 TO 1970 AT DISTRICT HEADQUARTER STATION

[In Millimetres]

Sl. No.	Year Months	1961 Rainy days	1961 Monthly rain fall	1962 Rainy days	1962 Monthly rain fall	1963 Rainy days	1963 Manthly rain fall	1964 Rainy days	1964 Monthly rain fall	1965 Rainy days	1965 Monthly rain fall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	January	..	..	..	..	..	0.4	..	..	..	..
2	February	..	2.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	March	..	..	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	April	..	..	1	4.0	..	..	..	..	..	2.0
5	May	..	..	1	12.1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	June	7	162.7	3	89.5	5	36.8	8	243.9		2.4
7	July	19	659.3	17	361.4	16	572.2	18	837.1	19	608.1
8	August	16	322.1	7	52.0	17	467.1	23	830.0	12	299.4
9	September	18	307.4	11	203.3	8	142.3	10	172.6	2	15.2
10	October	4	20.1	..	..	1	8.5	..	..	..	..
11	November	..	..	..	0.9	3	53.1	..	..	1	4.2
12	December	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	64	1,474.0	40	723.4	50	1,280.4	59	2,083.6	34	931.3

Sl. No.	Year Months	1966 Rainy days	1966 Monthly rain fall	1967 Rainy days	1967 Monthly rain fall	1968 Rainy days	1968 Monthly rain fall	1969 Rainy days	1969 Monthly rain fall	1970 Rainy days	1970 Monthly rain fall
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	January	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	February	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	March	..	..	5	34.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	April	..	1.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	May	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	June	12	225.2	9	354 5	4	128.4	5	158.2	11	324.6
7	July	14	590.4	20	480.0	14	518.2	15	435.4	17	368 2
8	August	5	36.6	10	125.2	6	289.8	9	92.9	23	535.6
9	September	5	154.6	6	63.8	4	43.0	6	256.0	7	399.1
10	October	..	..	..	..	2	38.6	..	..	..	..
11	November	..	..	..	..	1	3.6	..	..	..	..
12	December	..	..	2	37.4	..	..	..	0 3	..	..
	Total	36	1,008.2	52	1,096.0	31	1,021.6	35	942.8	58	1,627.5

Note :

Rainy days are not recorded for rainfall below 2.5 Millimetres.

Source :

Director of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 2.1

BIRTH AND DEATH RATE BASED ON MID-YEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES

Sl No.	Births and deaths	1961		1962		1963		1964		1965	
		U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	*Births*	**20,775**	**60,346**	20,504	61,389	21,395	58,729	14,459	30,993	15,229	31,895
	Male	**10,728**	**31,059**	10,556	31,626	10,869	30,464	7,384	16,096	7,686	17,024
	Female	**10,047**	**29,287**	9,948	29,763	10,526	28,265	7,075	14,897	7,543	14,871
2	*Birth Rate*	**39.0**	**31.4**	36.3	31.5	36.7	29.7	37.0	30.6	38.1	30.9
	Male	..	..	18.7	16.2	18.7	15.4	18.9	15.9	19.2	16 5
	Female	N.A.	N.A.	17.6	15.3	18.0	14.3	18.1	14.7	18.9	14.4
3	Female births roported per 1,000 male births	**937**	**943**	942	941	968	928	958	926	981	874
4	*Deaths*	**8,097**	**22,591**	6,988	20,636	7,028	18,184	5,730	9,524	5,716	11,626
	Male	**4,293**	**11,675**	3,835	10,811	3,745	9,644	3,006	4,955	3,043	6,245
	Female	**3,804**	**10,916**	3,153	9,825	3,283	8,540	2,724	4,569	2,673	5,381
5	*Death Rate*	**15.3**	**11.8**	12.4	10.6	12.1	9.2	14.7	9.4	14.3	11.3
	Male	..	..	13.1	11.1	12.4	9.8	14.8	9.7	14.7	12.0
	Female	N.A.	N.A.	11.6	10.0	11.7	8.6	14.5	9.1	13.9	10.5
6	Female deaths reported per 1,000 male deaths	**886**	**935**	822	909	877	886	906	922	878	862

Sl. No.	Births and deaths	1966		1967		1968		1969		1970	
		U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	*Births*	15,518	28,615	16,148	31,905	16,680	31,363	17,073	29,412	17,636	31,302
	Male	7,948	14.459	8,283	16,413	8,718	16,103	8,734	14,970	8,921	16,092
	Female	7,570	14,156	7,865	15,492	7,962	15,260	8,339	14,442	8,715	15,210
2	*Birth Rate*	38.0	27.3	38.8	29.9	39.2	28.9	39.3	26.7	39.7	28.0
	Male	19.5	13.8	19.9	15.4	20.5	14.8	20.1	13.6	20.1	14.4
	Female	18.5	13.5	18.9	14.5	18.7	14.1	19.2	13.1	19.6	13.6
3	Female births reported per 1,000 male births	952	979	950	944	913	948	955	965	977	945
4	*Deaths*	5,605	9,701	6,291	10,177	6,483	9,208	6,660	10,154	5,992	10,458
	Male	3,052	5,206	3,424	5,350	3,487	4,920	3,573	5,428	3,273	5,677
	Female	2,553	4,495	2,867	4,827	2,996	4,288	3,087	4,726	2,719	4,781
5	*Death Rate*	13.7	9.2	15.1	9.5	15.2	8.5	15.3	9.2	13.5	9.3
	Male	14.4	9.9	15.8	10.0	15.7	9.0	15.8	9.8	14.2	10.1
	Female	13.0	8.6	14.3	9.1	14.7	8.0	14.8	8.6	12.8	8.6
6	Female deaths reported per 1,000 male deaths	837	863	837	902	859	872	864	871	831	842

Note :

(a) U=Urban, R=Rural
The Estimates for the years 1961, 1962, 1963 are inclusive of figures of Valsad District.

Source :

Directorate of Health & Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 2.2

DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES, 1961, 1966 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Causes of Death	1961	1966	1970
1	2	3	4	5
	Total . . .	**30,688**	**15,306**	**16,450**
1	Cholera . . .	21	14	6
2	Small-pox . . .	1,247	23	8
3	Plague . . .	..	..	..
4	Fevers . . .	9,758	3,788	3,298
5	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	515	408	273
6	Respiratory Disease .	3,462	1,019	377
7	Suicide . . .			
	(a) *Total* . . .	*54*	*57*	*12*
	(b) Male	36	38	7
	(c) Female	18	19	5
8	Wounding or Accident	425	185	313
9	Wild beasts . . .	..	..	1
10	Snake bite . . .	18	90	59
11	Rabies . . .	33	1	4
12	All other causes . .	15,155	9,721	12,099

Source :
Directorate of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.1

LAND UTILIZATION, 1961-62 AND 1967-68

[Area in '00 Hectares]

Sl. No.	Classification of area	1961-62	1967-68
1	2	3	4
1	Total reporting area for land utilisations purpose.	12,628	7,377
2	Forest	1,368	1,683
3	Barren and uncultivable land	2,130	489
4	Land put to non-agricultural use.	235	137
5	Cultivable waste . .	594	40
6	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands. .	579	374
7	Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in area sown		39
8	Current fallows . . .	93	86
9	Other Fallow land . .	146	63
10	Net area sown . . .	7,443	4,466
11	Area sown more than once	627	252
12	Total cropped area (i. e. Gross cropped area) . . .	8,070	4,718

Note :
Data for 1961-62 includes data for Valsad District Which then formed part of the Surat district.

Source :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.2

AREA AND OUTTURN OF PRINCIPAL CROPS, 1961-62 TO 1970-71

(Area in '00 Hectares and Outturn in '00 Tonnes)

Sl. No.	Crops	1961-62		1962-63		1963-64		1964-65		1965-66	
		Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn
1	2	*3	*4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Rice	1,368	1,885	544	496	577	681	603	621	584	362
2	Wheat	117	51	100	51	111	71	134	83	107	91
3	Jowar	971	462	918	824	818	666	906	658	988	675
4	Bajri	16	10	18	12	17	10	16	10	15	6
	All cereals	*2,911*	*2,838*	*1,754*	*1,497*	*1,693*	*1,543*	*1,824*	*1,594*	*1,862*	*1,218*
5	Tur	206	109	143	77	135	85	145	80	162	82
6	Gram	45	19	30	13	35	18	38	21	23	8
	All Pulses	*868*	*335*	*400*	*215*	*446*	*263*	*460*	*257*	*396*	*199*
7	Sugarcane	46	282	38	229	39	242	46	290	53	332
8	Groundnut	452	370	455	410	446	277	386	262	365	133
9	Sesamum	12	4	5	2	9	3	10	3	9	3
10	Castorseed	38	14	18	6	20	7	24	9	15	5
11	Cotton	1,541	812	1,197	1,296	1,258	908	1,189	672	1,118	842

Sl. No.	Crops	1966-67		1967-68		1968-69		1969-70		1970-71	
		Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Rice	578	448	575	493	586	362	580	697	534	707
2	Wheat	99	91	96	110	103	131	126	168	150	224
3	Jowar	1,054	668	1,055	735	1,038	658	1,134	775	1,163	796
4	Bajri	15	6	18	12	14	6	14	12	20	17
	All cereals	*1,916*	*1,305*	*1,902*	*1,473*	*1,844*	*1,209*	*1,959*	*1,735*	*2,013*	*1,836*
5	Tur	165	81	167	84	169	97	142	81	131	58
6	Gram	26	8	26	15	24	12	28	12	25	23
	All pulses	*426*	*218*	*477*	*255*	*402*	*207*	*412*	*216*	*384*	*189*
7	Sugarcane	46	282	49	298	51	302	53	349	57	334
8	Groundnut	333	197	377	271	336	311	354	236	372	370
9	Sesamum	12	2	16	4	13	3	21	6	18	7
10	Castorseed	13	3	13	5	13	7	9	4	8	8
11	Cotton	1,087	740	1,026	556	1,032	1,059	1,013	657	892	487

*Includes Valsad District Area.

Note :

Figures of area and outturn for the years 1968-69, 1969-70 and 1970-71 are provisional.

Source :

Director of Agriculture, Gujarat State.

TABLE 3.3

IRRIGATION PROJECTS WITH PARTICULARS OF CAPACITY, WATER AREAS AND COMMAND AREAS AS ON 1-4-1971

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Location			Construction Stage			Gross Storage capacity in m. c. ft.	
		Taluka	Village	River	Estimated Cost (Rupees in lakhs)	Date of Commencement	Stage of Construction and if completed, date thereof	F. R. L.	Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(A)	**Existing Schemes :**								
(1)	Doswada dam (Raised) and Chikli Bandhara	Songadh	Doswada	Zankhari	8.75	1912-13	1957-58	405	176.47
(2)	Bandhara across Ver river	Mandvi	Gordha	Ver	9.08	1953	1959-60	Weir Scheme	Weir Hencenil
(B)	**Continuing Schemes :**								
(1)	Ukai	Songadh	Ukai	Tapi	10,443.31	1960	(i) Head works IV Plan (ii) Canals V Plan	345	300,000
(2)	Kakrapar (Raised)	Mandvi	Kakrapar	Tapi	1,887.45	1949	1971 Canal works are in progress	160	1,820
(3)	Ver II	Mandvi	Amli	Ver	262.03	..	IV Plan Scheme	380	1,335

TABLE 3.3

IRRIGATION PROJECTS WITH PARTICULARS OF CAPACITY, WATER AREAS AND COMMAND AREAS AS ON 1-4-1971 (*Contd.*)

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Water spread area of F.R.L. in acres	Total length of the Dam (in Ft.)	Maximum height of Dam in Ft.	Gross Command area in acres	Area under the command in acres		Remarks
						Culturable command area in acres	Area proposed to be irrigated in acres	
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
(A)	**Existing Schemes :**							
	(1) Doswada dam (Raised) and Chikli Bandhara	1,536	680	44	3,300	2,278	2,278	Estimated cost also includes 10 raising of dam.
	(2) Bandhara across Ver river	Weir Scheme	580 (Weir)	16 (Weir)	5,600	3,400	3,400	
(B)	**Continuing Schemes :**							
	(1) Ukai	140,000	12,114 (Saddle 3,900)	236	531,000	472,935	383,000	
	(2) Kakrapar (Raised)	1,978	2,038.4	45.83	853,000	536,560	536,560	Estimated cost included 5 raising of dam.
	(3) Ver II	1,805	7,840	75	12,206	7,900	7,900	

Source :
Chief Engineer, (Irrigation) P. W. D. Gujarat.

TABLE 3.4

AREA IRRIGATED BY SOURCES 1961-62 TO 1967-68

(Area in '00 Hectares)

Sl. No.	Sources	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Government Canals	158	202	234	264	337	388	390
2	Private Canals	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Tanks	29	13	9	24	28	28	31
4	Wells	115	54	80	78	104	116	129
5	Other Sources	..	1	..	..	14	4	5
6	Net Area irrigated	302	270	323	366	483	536	555
7	Percentage of net area irrigated to net area sown	4.05	5.99	7.17	8.14	10.78	11.97	12.43
8	Area irrigated more than once	..	..	..	..	—	14	25
9	Total Gross area irrigated	302	270	323	366	483	550	580

Note :
Data for 1961-62 includes data for Valsad district also.

Source :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.5

AREA IRRIGATED BY CROPS, 1961-62 AND 1967-68

[Area in '00 Hectares]

Sl. No.	Crops	1961-62	1967-68
1	2	3	4
	FOOD CROPS		
1	Rice	53	161
2	Wheat	13	50
3	Jowar	11	62
4	Bajri	..	..
5	Barley	..	..
6	Maize	..	..
7	Tur	..	..
8	Gram	..	..
9	Sugar Cane	46	49
10	Potatoes	..	..
11	Chillies (Non-food)	19	17
12	Other food crops	88	113
13	*Total food crops*	*230*	*452*
	NON FOOD CROPS		
14	Cotton	68	61
15	Groundnut	..	30
16	Tobacco	..	..
17	Fodder crops	4	7
18	Other non-food crops	..	
19	*Total non-food crops*	*72*	*128*
	Total area under irrigated crops	302	580

Note :
Figures for Valsad District are included in this District for the year 1961-62.

Source :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.6

PERCENTAGE OF AREA UNDER CROPS 1965-66 & 1968-69 (TALUKAWISE)

Sl. No.	Crops / Taluka	Year	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajri	Total Pulses	Cotton	Groundnut	Sesamum	Fodder crops	Other crops	Total area under crops
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Bardoli	1965-66	15.73	2.24	12.13	0.01	13.20	22.64	2.53	0.02	22.02	9.48	100.00
			(9.84)	(7.64)	(4.49)	(0.13)	(12.23)	(7.40)	(2.54)	(0.84)	(11.69)	(9.06)	(7.86)
		1968-69	16.50	2.18	11.04	0.00	14.77	17 31	3.01	0.05	21.29	13.85	100.00
			(11,07)	(8.37)	(3.40)	(0.06)	(11.84)	(7.08)	(2.98)	(1.21)	(11.52)	(11.79)	(7.81)
2	Chorasi	1965-66	2.84	1.62	25.45	2.06	5.86	22.98	3.28	0.09	25.13	10.69	100.00
			(1.81)	(5.61)	(9.59)	(49.75)	(5.53)	(7.65)	(3.34)	(4 03)	(13.58)	(10.40)	(8.00)
		1968-69	3.18	1.68	32.72	2.11	5.68	13.92	6.04	0.69	23.03	10.95	100.00
			(2.12)	(6.43)	(10.03)	(44.38)	(4.53)	(5.65)	(5.96)	(15.44)	(12.39)	(9.27)	(7.76)
3	Kamrej	1965-66	6.41	1.98	12.56	0.00	5.81	35.48	7.31	0.14	18.93	11.38	100.00
			(3.66)	(6.16)	(4.25)	(0.08)	(4.92)	(10.59)	(6.69)	(5.20)	(9.18)	(9.94)	(7.18)
		1968-69	6.69	1.90	17.47	0.00	5.72	28.12	6.86	0.45	18.68	14.11	100.00
			(4.08)	(6.64)	(4.90)	(0.06)	(4.17)	(10.45)	(6.19)	(9.23)	(9.19)	(10.92)	(7.10)
4	Mangrol	1965-66	10.63	0.57	27.27	0.03	5.99	30.18	7.92	0.29	12.75	4.37	100.00
			(11.12)	(3.24)	(16.89)	(1.36)	(9.28)	(16.51)	(13.30)	(20.27)	(11.33)	(6.99)	(13.15)
		1968-69	8.74	0.34	31.62	0.05	6.75	25.84	8.18	0.90	11.56	6.02	100.00
			(9.71)	(2.16)	(16.13)	(1.77)	(8.96)	(17.48)	(13.42)	(33.47)	(10.35)	(8.47)	(12.92)
5	Mandvi	1965-66	14.67	0.96	24.80	0.01	8.38	24.13	8.51	0.08	14.16	4.30	100.00
			(11.28)	(4.02)	(11.28)	(0.16)	(9.55)	(9.70)	(10.50)	(4.07)	(9.25)	(5.06)	(9.66)
		1968-69	12.92	1.55	29.74	0.06	9.14	20.54	6.89	0.23	15.85	3.08	100.00
			(11.03)	(7.59)	(11.67)	(1.65)	(9.34)	(10.69)	(8.69)	(6.63)	(10.91)	(3.34)	(9.94)
6	Mahuva	1965-66	16.18	0.89	19.84	..	6.38	20.78	8.97	0.00	22.80	4.16	100.00
			(8.03)	(2.41)	(5.82)	..	(4.69)	(5.39)	(7.14)	(0.19)	(9.61)	(3.15)	(6.23)
		1968-69	16.12	0.97	20.95	..	11.23	16.22	9.03	..	21.30	4.18	100.00
			(8.85)	(3.05)	(5.28)	(-)	(7.37)	(5.43)	(7.33)	(-)	(9.43)	(2.91)	(6.39)
7	Nizar	1965-66	6.54	12.81	39.09	0.20	9.83	2.52	21.59	0.65	0.19	6.59	100.00
			(3.58)	(38.31)	(12.68)	(4.20)	(7.98)	(0.72)	(18.98)	(24.21)	(0.09)	(5.52)	(6.89)
		1968-69	4.51	7.96	55.66	0.27	11.37	0.36	13.34	0.30	0.05	6.18	100.00
			(2.66)	(26.91)	(15.11)	(5.08)	(8.03)	(0.13)	(11.66)	(5.91)	(0.02)	(4.63)	(6.87)
8	Olpad	1965-66	2.94	4.08	19.66	1.52	4.04	48.28	4.37	0.45	13.36	1.30	100.00
			(2.26)	(17.07)	(8.92)	(44.19)	(4.59)	(19.36)	(5.39)	(23.17)	(8.70)	(1.52)	(9.64)
		1968-69	3.72	4.20	26.59	1.79	4.27	38.51	4.84	0.63	13.77	1.68	100.00
			(3.06)	(19.75)	(10.03)	(46.49)	(4.19)	(19.26)	(5.88)	(17.37)	(9.12)	(1.75)	(9.55)
9	Palsana	1965-66	7.84	3.59	12.73	..	7.06	23.25	5.21	0.04	21.21	19.07	100.00
			(2.59)	(6.48)	(2.49)	..	(3.45)	(4.01)	(2.76)	(0.84)	(5.95)	(9.62)	(4.15)
		1968-69	8.66	1.98	15.31	0.05	7.50	16.78	7.01	0.16	22.13	20.42	100.00
			(3.00)	(3.91)	(2.43)	(0.51)	(3.09)	(3.53)	(3.58)	(1.87)	(6.16)	(8.94)	(4.01)
10	Songadh	1965-66	20.72	0.86	16.22	..	14.53	10.30	6.74	0.12	10.95	19.56	100.00
			(14.96)	(3.40)	(6.93)	..	(15.54)	(3.89)	(7.80)	(5.81)	(6.72)	(21.57)	(9.07)
		1968-69	17.86	1.04	15.81	..	11.74	9.95	8.48	0.11	11.03	23.98	100.00
			(14.73)	(4.93)	(5.99)	(-)	(11.57)	(5.00)	(10.33)	(2.90)	(7.33)	(25.07)	(9.59)
11	Uchchhal	1965-66	20.01	0.54	22.68	..	13.37	19.47	1.62	0.32	2.18	19.81	100.00
			(5.33)	(0.79)	(3.58)	..	(5.28)	(2.71)	(0.69)	(5.85)	(0.49)	(8.06)	(3.35)
		1968-69	15.22	0.30	28.82	..	18.49	13.74	4.40	0.43	2.68	15.92	100.00
			(3.71)	(0.41)	(3.23)	(-)	(5.40)	(2.04)	(1.59)	(3.50)	(0.53)	(4.93)	(2.84)

TABLE 3.6

PERCENTAGE OF AREA UNDER CROPS 1965-66 & 1968-69 (*Concld*)

Sl. No	Crops Taluka	Year	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajri	Total Pulses	Cotton	Groundnut	Sesamum	Fodder crops	Other crops	Total area under crops
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
12	Valod	1965-66	19.17	0.51	20.15	0.01	5.94	27.42	7.22	0.03	17.67	1.88	100.00
			(5.93)	(0.87)	(3.69)	(0.13)	(2.72)	(4.44)	(3.59)	(0.51)	(4.65)	(0.89)	(3.89)
		1968-69	17.51	0.41	22.39	..	13.94	19.50	8.03	0.02	16.17	2.03	100.00
			(6.20)	(0.84)	(3.64)	(-)	(5.90)	(4.21)	(4.20)	(0.24)	(4.61)	(0.91)	(4.12)
13	Vyara	1965-66	22.56	0.84	18.25	..	11.05	16.78	12.38	0.09	11.86	6.19	100.00
			(19.61)	(4.00)	(9.39)	-	(14.24)	(7.63)	(17.28)	(5.01)	(8.76)	(8.22)	(10.93)
		1968-69	20.72	1.65	18.61	..	13.68	15.56	12.89	0.07	10.98	5.84	100.00
			(19.78)	(9.01)	(8.16)	(..)	(15.61)	(9.05)	(18.19)	(2.23)	(8.44)	(7.07)	(11.10)
	Total for the District	1965-66	12.57	2.30	21.23	0.33	8.48	24.04	7.83	0.19	14.80	8.23	100.00
			(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)
		1968-69	11.63	2.03	25.32	0.37	9.73	19.10	7.87	0.35	14.43	9.17	100.00
			(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)

Note :

(1) Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total crop area of the District.
(2) Computed on the basis of provisional figures.

Source :

Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State.

TABLE 3.7

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATIONS AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Location	Name of Research Station with date of establishment	Nature of Activity
1	2	3	4	5
1	Chorasi	Surat	Agricultural Research Station, Surat.-1957	1 Main Research Station for Cotton. Research work is carried out on different varieties of Cotton. 2 Main Research Station for Jowar. Research work is carried out on different varieties of Jowar.
2	Bardoli	Bardoli	Agricultural Trial-cum-Demonstration Farm, Bardoli -1957	1 Experiments and demonstrations regarding the requirement of water for irrigation are conducted. 2 Sub-Research Station for Wheat. Research work is carried out on the irrigated Wheat.
3	Kamrej	Kholwad	Trial-cum-Demonstration Farm, Kholwad.-1959	Trials and Demonstrations are carried out on different crops for number, time and quantity of water in irrigation.
4	Olpad	Kim	Trial-cum-Demonstration Farm, Kim -1959	Trials and Demonstrations are carried out on different crops for number, time and quantity of water in irrigation.
5	Vyara	Vyara	Agricultural Research station, Vyara.-1956	1 Research work on transplanted paddy for South Gujarat and also on the summer and winter cultivation of paddy. 2 Trials on improved agricultural implements and demonstrations thereof are Conducted on the Japanese Agricultural Extension farm. Technical training is provided to farmers and technicians.
6	Palsana	Chalathan	Model Agronomic centre, Chalathan.-1962	1 Experiments are conducted on modern methods of agriculture on different newly evolved varieties.

Source :

Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 3.8

FOREST AREAS IN SURAT DISTRICT, 1961-62 TO 1970-71

(Area in sq. km.)

Year	Reserved Forests	Protected Forests	Unclassed Forests	Private Forests	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1961-62	2,176.91	22.90	929.78	37.01	3,166.60
1962-63	2,057.32	22.89	938.58	37.01	3,055.80
1963-64	2,081.33	23.82	940.22	37.01	3,082.38
1964-65	1,815.34	3.37	24.66	24.06	1,867.43
1965-66	1,739.24	3.37	34.60	24.06	1,801.27
1966-67	1,728.93	4.89	16.74	24.06	1,774.62
1967-68	346.74	4.89	1,372.86	24.06	1,748.55
1968-69	527.29	4.89	1,080.30	5.64	1,618.12
1969-70	388.97	4.89	1,259.24	5.64	1,658.74
1970-71	691.65	4.90	845.14	5.64	1,547.33

Source :

Chief Conservator of Forests, Gujarat State, Vadodara.

TABLE 3.9

REGULATED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE MARKETS IN THE DISTRICT, 1970-71

Sl. No.	Name of the Market Committee and Head quarters	Sub-yard (if any)	Area covered	Date of Establishment	Commodities regulated
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Surat	..	Chorasi Taluka	1951	Green vegetables, Ginger, Chilly, Coriander leaves, Lemon, Mango (Raw and Ripe), Green Turmeric, etc.
2	Vyara	(1) Songadh (2) Balpur (3) Dolvan (4) Godtalav	Vyara Taluka	1955	Cotton, Groundnut, Arhar, Val, Gram Udid, Mung, Peas, Jowar, Castorbean and Paddy.
3	Mahuva	(1) Karacheliya (2) Tarakani (3) Anaval	Mahuva Taluka	1956	Cotton (Ginned and unginned), Groundnut (with and without kernels), Paddy (husked and unhusked), Jowar, Wheat, Val, Arhar, Moong, Uded, Gram, Castorbean and Jaggery.
4	Mandvi	(1) Devgadh (2) Amba (3) Tadkeshwar (4) Baudhan	Mandvi Taluka	1961	Uded, Arhar, Rice, Gram, Castorbean, Groundnut, Cotton, Jowar, Wheat and Val.
5	Nijhar	..	Uchhal Taluka	1961	Jowar, Groundnut, Wheat, Arhar, Gram, Uded, Sesamum, Mung, Math, Castorbean, Cotton, Jaggery and Chilly.
6	Kosamba	(1) Zabavava (2) Mangrol (3) Umarpada (4) Vankel	Mangrol Taluka	1961	Cotton, Groundnut, Arhar, Gram and Castor.
7	Valod	(1) Buhari (2) Valod (3) Bardoli (4) Kadod	Valod Mahal	1952	Cotton (Ginned and unginned), Paddy (Husked and unhusked), Arhar, Uded, Castorbean, Jowar, Val and Wheat.

Source :

20th Annual Report, Gujarat Regulated Markets Union, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 4.1

LIVESTOCK AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS 1961 AND 1966

Sl. No.	Category of Livestock/Poultry	1961	1966
1	2	3	4
	Total Livestock	**1168,776**	**627,014**
	Cattle	**719,362**	**356 519**
1 (1)	Males Over 3 years	322,512	172,133
	(i) Breeding	561	520
	(ii) Working	316,361	169,170
	(iii) Others	5,590	2,443
(2)	Females Over 3 years	195,759	91,072
	(i) Breeding	192,900	89,626
	(a) In Milk.	72,331	31,959
	(b) Dry and not calved	120,569	57,667
	(ii) Working	1,955	994
	(iii) Others	904	452
(3)	Young Stock	201,091	93,314
2	**Buffaloes**	**201,768**	**110,555**
	(1) Males Over 3 years	15,829	3,218
	(i) Breeding	531	329
	(ii) Working	13,942	2,388
	(iii) Others	1,356	501
(2)	Females Over 3 years	113,828	68,196
	(i) Breeding.	111,477	66,488
	(a) In Milk	60,478	40,483
	(b) Dry and not calved	50,999	26,005
	(ii) Working	1,272	922
	(iii) Others	1,079	786
(3)	Young Stock	72,111	39,141
	Sheep	**26,473**	**19,685**
	(i) One year and above	20,991	11,788
	(ii) Below one year	5,482	7,897
4	**Goats**	**211,162**	**135,342**
	(i) One year and above	158,419	90,800
	(ii) Below one year	52,743	44,542

Sl. No.	Category of Livestock/Poultry	1961	1966
1	2	3	4
5	**Horses and Ponies**		
	(i) 3 years and above	3,355	2,159
	(ii) Below 3 years	730	380
6	**Mules**	**202**	**62**
7	**Donkeys**	**1,568**	**1,657**
8	**Camels**	**16**	**262**
9	**Pigs**	**4,140**	**393**
10	**Poultry**	**818,103**	**461,717**
	(i) Fowls	813,619	459,773
	(ii) Ducks	2,732	1,687
	(iii) Others	1,752	257
	Agricultural Machinery and Implements		
(1)	**Ploughs**		
	(i) Wooden	167,142	85,493
	(ii) Iron	4,437	6,723
(2)	**Carts**		
	(i) With Pneumatic tyres	5,506	1,564
	(ii) Others	91,410	47,454
(3)	**Sugarcane Crushers**		
	(i) Power	231	153
	(ii) Others	749	34
(4)	**Oil Engines**	**3,588**	**2,087**
(5)	**Electric Pumps**	**1,201**	**1,043**
	Government Private Total		
	(i) Tractors Government and Private	20+156 =176	23+285 =308
(6)	**Ghanis**		
	(i) Ghanis Five Seers	163	79
	(ii) Ghanis less than Five Seers	37	20
(7)	**Persian Wheels and Rahats**	**1,581**	**233**

Source :
Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat.

TABLE 4.2

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND POULTRY FARMS, 1969-70

Sl. No.	Activity	Location		Name of Farm	Managed by whom	Since when in existence	Nature of activity
		Taluka/village/Nearest Town	Railway Station				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Poultry	(i) Surat	Surat	Regional Poultry Farm, Surat	Animal Husbandry Department	1964-65	Poultry breeding work and supply of high laying chicks to private poultry keepers.
		(ii) Vyara	Vyara	Poultry Demonstration Centre, Vyara	District Panchayat.	1968-69	Poultry Extension work
2	Cattle	Mandvi	Mandvi	Cattle Breeding Farm, Mandvi,	Animal Husbandry Department.	1964	Cattle Development

Source :
Director of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 4.3

ACTIVITIES FOR PROMOTION OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND POULTRY REARING, 1970-71

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution	Type of Livestock/ Poultry bird	Nature of Activity
1	2	3	4
1	Cattle Breeding Farm, Mandvi	Cattle	Cattle Development

Source :
Director of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 4.4

VETERINARY INSTITUTIONS, AS ON 1-4-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Location		Name of Institution with date of establishment	Type of Institution (Veterinary Hospital/Veterinary Dispensary/ Cross Breeding Centre/Artificial Insemination Centre/Others)	Managed by Whom
1	2	3		4	5	6
1	Chorasi	Surat	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Surat	2	Key Village Block with Artificial Insemination Centre, 19-3-1965	Key Village Block with Artificial Insemination Centre	Veterinary Officer
		Surat	3	Veterinary Mobile Dispensary	Veterinary Mobile Dispensary	District Animal Husbandry Officer
		Kadod	4	Key Village Block with Artificial Insemination Centre, 22-2-1952	Key Village Block with Artificial Insemination Centre	Veterinary Officer
		Amroli	5	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Bhatha	6	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Sachin	7	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Piplod	8	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
2	Palsana	Palsana	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Chalthan	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Ena	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman

TABLE 4.4 (*Concld.*)

VETERINARY INSTITUTIONS, AS ON 1-4-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Location		Name of Institution with date of establishment	Type of Institution (Veterinary Hospital/Veterinary Dispensary/ Cross Breeding Centre/Artificial Insemination Centre/Others)	Managed by Whom
1	2	3		4	5	6
3	Kamrej	Orna	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Kholwad	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Ubhel	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
4	Mandvi	Mandvi	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veteriaary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Erath	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Tadkeshwar	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Devgadh	4	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
5	Songadh	Songadh	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Singpur	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Vazarda	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Jamkhadi	4	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Galkuwa	5	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
6	Mahuva	Mahuva	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Anawal	2	Veterinary Sub Dispensary	Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Stockman
		Valwada	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Zervavara	4	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
7	Bardoli	Bardoli	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Mota	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Sarbhon	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
8	Uchhal	Uchhal	1	Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Stockman
		Bhadıbhunja	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Karod	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
9	Valod	Valod	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Kaher	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Jamania	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
10	Nijhar	Nijhar	1	Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Stockman
		Bahurupa	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Fulwadi	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
11	Vyara	Vyara	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Vanskui	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Borkhadi	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Lakhali	4	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Gadat	5	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Kanjkhed	6	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Dolwan	7	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
12	Olpad	Olpad	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Dihen	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Kim	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
13	Mangrol	Mangrol	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Vedachha	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Umarpada	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Kantwa	4	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Chimipatal	5	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman

Source :
Director of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 5.1

NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS AND SOCIETIES, 1969-70

(Rs. in '000)

Sl. No.	Type of Co-operative Society	No. of societies at the end of the year	No. of members	Working Capital			Deposits	Total	Loans out standing
				Loans from private persons, other societies and Banks	Share capital	Reserve and other funds			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	District Central Co-operative Bank (Financing agencies of State Bank)	1	3,311	9,600	5,716	5,381	89,847	110,544	69,434
2	Land Development Banks	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Agricultural Credit Societies	419	86,000	20,516	7,259	6,388	8,271	42,434	22,416
4	Non-agricultural Credit Societies	104	39,000	3,628	9,493	4,646	44,702	62,469	31,286
5	Grain Banks and Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Marketing Societies	61	41,701	8,202	3,754	3,782	20,392	36,130	8,024
7	Processing Societies	8	13,312	795	1,318	1,371	5,181	8,665	487
8	Sugarcane Factories	3	11,384	59,251	15,272	19,116	..	93,639	2,934
9	Dairy Societies	20	13,709	9,713	1,100	1,503	..	12,316	2,989
10	Farming Societies	17	1,031	132	76	126	..	334	97
11	Lift Irrigation Societies	13	747	103	68	285	..	456	..
12	(a) Other Agricultural Non-Credit societies	20	1,472	13	17	15	..	45	..
	(b) Other Non-agricultural Non-Credit societies	16	5,628	245	949	1,232	..	2,426	72
	(c) Forest Labourer and Labour contract societies	53	17,251	1,779	264	267	5,915	8,225	..
13	Consumer's Co-operative stores	41	7,574	791	705	8	22	1,526	..
14	Housing societies	293	12,184	99,099	14,846	769	..	1,14,714	9,681
15	(a) Weavers societies	8	4,658	711	987	1,197	1,562	4,457	169
	(b) Other Industrial societies	45	5,348	4,243	1,095	2,105	1,253	8,696	528
16	Spinning Mills	1	6,946	17,386	6,683	1,967	539	26,575	..
17	Fisheries Societies	3	309	10	4	14	..	28	..
18	Supervising Unions	1	44	..	..	..	..	—	..
19	Federations	4	94	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	General Insurance societies	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..
21	Life Insurance Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Other-Cattle breeding	2	895	684	210	8	..	902	636

Source :

Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat

TABLE 6.1

FISHING CENTRES, LANDING PLACES AND NUMBER OF FISHING BOATS ACCORDING TO SIZE AS ON 31 MARCH 1971

Sl. No.	Name of Village/ Town/Centre and Taluka	Population of Village/ Town/Centre (Provisional figure for 1971	Landing places in each Village/ Town/Centre	Fishermens' primary Co-operative Societies		Number of fishing boats according to size		
						Below one ton		
				Numbers	Members	M.	N.M.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Bhagwa (Taluka Olpad)	6,895	Bhagwa	..	..	..	6	6
2	Dumas (Taluka Chorasi)	5,443	Dumas	1	199	..	2	2
3	Bhimpore (Taluka Chorasi)	4,991	Bhimpore	1	282	..	16	16
4	Hajira (Taluka Chorasi)	2,882	Hajira	..	..	..	1	1
5	Surat (City)	471,815	Rander	1	99	..	3	3
6	Magdalla (Taluka Chorasi)	1,110	Magdalla	..	..	..	3	3
7	Damka (Taluka Chorasi)	2,808	Damka	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mandroi (Taluka Olpad)	1,154	Mandroi	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahuva (Taluka Mahuva)	3,033	Mahuva	..	..	..	..	..
10	Kamrej (Taluka Kamrej)	3,279	Kamrej	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bodhan (Taluka Mandvi)	5,136	Bodhan	..	..	..	..	..
			Total	3	580	..	31	31

Sl. No.	Name of Village/ Town/Centre and Taluka	Number of fishing boats according to size											
		1 to 5 tons			5 to 10 tons			Above 10 tons			Grand Total		
		M.	N.M.	Total	M.	N.M.	Total	M.	N.M.	Total	M.	N.M.	Total
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Bhagwa (Taluka Olpad)	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7
2	Dumas (Taluka Chorasi)	..	54	54	1	..	1	1	..	1	2	56	58
3	Bhimpore (Taluka Chorasi)	..	34	34	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	51	51
4	Hajira (Taluka Chorasi)	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	2
5	Surat (City)	2	112	114	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	115	117
6	Magdalla (Taluka Chorasi)	..	11	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	14
7	Damka (Taluka Chorasi)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mandroi (Taluka Olpad)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahuva (Taluka Mahuva)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Kamrej (Taluka Kamrej)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bodhan (Taluka Mandvi)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	2	212	214	1	2	3	1	..	1	4	245	249

Note :

M—Mechanised N.M.—Non-Mechanised

Source :

Commissioner of Fisheries, Gujarat.

TABLE 7.1

NUMBER AND TYPES OF WORKING FACTORIES SHOWING AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Name of Industry	1960		1965		1970	
		No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Gins and presses	28	3,442	18	2,995	15	2,671
2	Manufacture of dairy products	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Manufacture of grain mill products	12	257	16	238	18	537
5	Manufacture of bakery products	1	19	1	10	3	30
6	Sugar factories and refineries	3	234	5	435	10	725
7	Manufacture of sugar, confectionery, cocoa and chocolate	1	10	1	11	..	..
8	Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations	7	189	10	352	17	501
9	Soft drinks and carbonated water	4	48	4	75	4	72

TABLE 7.1 (*Concld.*)

NUMBER AND TYPES OF WORKING FACTORIES SHOWING AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Name of Industry	1960		1965		1970	
		No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	Tobacco manufacture	2	58	3	67	2	28
11	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	385	14,602	509	15,932	399	13,316
12	Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified	34	561	19	264	10	176
13	Manufacture of wearing apparel (except foot wear)	1	33	1	30	1	9
14	*Manufacture of wood & cork except manufacture of* furniture	2	15	2	41	3	68
15	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper board	..	..	2	325	8	931
16	Printing, book-binding etc.	10	226	10	240	11	238
17	Leather products (except foot wears and other wearing apparel)	..	..	1	12	..	..
18	Manufacture of rubber and rubber products	1	9	3	47	2	86
19	Basic chemicals (including fertilizers and miscellaneous chemical products)	4	132	11	1,329	7	2,039
20	Petroleum refineries	3	68	1	14	..	..
21	Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal	1	13	..	..	..	..
22	Structural clay products	15	1,225	23	2,020	44	2,630
23	Glass and glass products (except optical lenses)	..	..	1	15	2	37
24	Non metallic mineral products	2	35	4	105	8	241
25	Basic metal industries (ferrous)	3	58	10	1,009	18	615
26	Basic metal industries (non ferrous)	29	495	30	427	22	250
27	Metal products (except machinery and transport equipments	7	299	14	739	18	882
28	Manufacture of machineny (except electrical machinery)	15	380	30	1,505	36	1,674
29	Electrical machinery	2	50	6	154	10	333
30	Manufacture and repairs of motor vehicles	6	259	9	345	8	114
31	Watches and clocks	..	..	1	74	1	42
32	Jewellery	..	..	4	53	115	1,661
33	Manufacture of industries, (not elsewhere classified)	7	386	6	124	8	118
34	Electric light and power	2	547	3	416	5	503
35	Water supply station	1	20	1	64	1	62
36	Sanitary service (pumping and sewage)	3	19	3	34	3	29
37	Laundries and laundry services	1	13	..	..	..	..
38	Manufacture of furniture and fixtures	..	..	..	..	1	14
39	Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products	..	..	..	..	13	253
40	Manufacture of transport equipments not elsewhere classified	..	..	..	..	1	100
41	Manufacture of photographic and optical goods	..	..	..	..	2	22
	Total :	**592**	**23,702**	**761**	**29,501**	**862**	**31,007**

Source :
Chief Inspector of Factories, Gujarat State.

TABLE 7.2

STATISTICS RELATING TO FACTORY INDUSTRIES 1961-1967 (PROVISIONAL)

Sl. No.	District/ State	Item	Percentages to State totals						
			1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Surat	Productive Capital	16.19	13.68	7.62	8.49	6.95	6.82	6.47
		Persons Employed	9.06	9.26	5.55	5.73	5.18	5.53	6.32
		Ex. Factory value of out-put	11.03	9.84	5.60	6.10	5.20	5.01	5.11
		Net value added by manufacture	10.67	9.67	5.44	5 37	5.20	4.32	4.95
2	Gujarat State	Productive Capital (Rs. in lakhs)	24,579	29,484	35,254	37,445	42,827	49,873	56,801
		Persons Employed (No.)	373,638	382,042	385,197	400,207	410,020	402,582	407,472
		Ex. factory value of out-put (Rs. in lakhs)	42,043	46,029	51,333	62,764	67,204	73,919	88,070
		Net value added by manufacture (Rs. in lakhs)	12,133	11,053	12,521	13,698	16,807	17,669	19,361

Source :
(i) Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.
(ii) Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat.

TABLE 7.3

INDUSTRIAL STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS-1970

Sl. No.	Industry code	No. of Strike or Lockout	No. of Industrial Units affected	No. of Mandays lost
1	2	3	4	5
1	23-231	2	2	1363-1/2
2	271	1	1	997
3	31	1	1	400
4	39	1	1	7,380
	Total :	5	5	10,140-1/2

Notes :

(1) Strikes/Lockouts beginning in a unit on different data are prepared a s separate strikes/lockouts.

(2) Units having more than one strike/lockout during the year are counted only once.

Source :

Commissioner of Labour, Gujarat.

TABLE 8.1

CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY ACCORDING TO PURPOSES 1960-61, 1965-66 AND 1970-71

(In million KWH)

Year	Sold to public for				
	Domestic consumption	Commercial light and small power	Industrial power	Other purposes	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1960-61	7.34	4.63	80.44	79.07	171.48
1965-66	9.44	3.83	89.53	14.25	117.05
1970-71	19.39	33.98	89.52	3.27	146.16

Notes :

(1) Information from the private licensee companies is also included.

(2) For 1960-61, the figures of consumption of electricity includes data for Valsad District.

Source :

Gujarat Electricity Board, Vadodara.

TABLE 9.1 (A)

NUMBER OF ALLOPATHIC HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND PATIENTS TREATED IN 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Hospi-tals	No. of Dispen-saries	No. of Beds	No. of Patients treated	
					Indoor	Outdoor
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1960	9	48	345	7,893	474,839
2	1965	9	50	404	6,692	225,252
3	1970	4	23	788	20,061	442,967

Source :

Directorate of Health & Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 9.1 (B)

NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT AYURVEDIC HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND PATIENTS TREATED IN 1961, 1966 AND 1971.

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Hospitals	No. of Ayurvedic Dispensaries	No. of Beds	No. of Patients treated	
					In door	Out door
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1961	..	..	..	..	..
2	1966	..	1	..	..	4,026
3	1971	..	7	..	..	13,712

Source :

Directorate of Ayurvedic Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 9.2

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITIES, 1966-67 TO 1969-70

Sl. No.	Item	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Primary Health Centres (No.)	18	18	18	18
2	Rural Dispensaries (No.)	262	263	265	186
3	Patients treated in (1) and (2) (No.)	3,83,789	4,12,810	4,30,029	4,17,232
4	Maternal and Child Welfare Centres (No.)	1	1	1	1
5	Family Planning Centres (No.)	23	18	18	17
6	Persons benefitted in (6) (No.)	9,147	11,916	15,132	12,789

Source :

(i) Development Commissioner Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

(ii) Director of Health and Medical Services Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 9.3

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITY PERSONS VACCINATED 1961 TO 1970

Sl. No.	Year	Primary Vaccination	Revaccination
1	2	3	4
1	1961 *	97,286	2,87,009
2	1962 *	50,839	96,756
3	1963 *	58,637	1,15,172
4	1964 *	68,500	5,80,883
5	1965	61,290	59,803
6	1966	55,432	30,899
7	1967	60,515	96,322
8	1968	61,833	1,33,150
9	1969	52,547	5,29,464
10	1970	68,731	37,879

Note :

* The figures for these years include those of Valsad district which was separated from Surat district in 1964.

Source :

Director of Health & Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 9.4

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITY B. C. G. VACCINATION, 1970

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Persons Vaccinated
1	2	3
1	Surat	9,011
2	Vyara	15,947
3	Mangrol	5,507
4	Olpad	11,397
	Total	41,862

Source :

Director of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE : 10.1

SCHOOL, SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN NON-MUNICIPAL AREAS, 1970-71

Sl. No.	Taluka/ Mahal	Total number of villages	Villages having schools		Villages having no schools		Area per school in sq. km.	Number of primary schools			Number of teachers			Number of students on roll		
			Number	Percent	Number	percent		Single teacher school	Multi-teacher school	Total	Single teacher schools	Multi-teacher schools	Total	Single teacher schools	Multi-teacher schools	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Olpad	117	96	82.05	21	17.95	6.30	21	88	109	21	492	513	878	17,049	17,927
2	Mahuva	68	64	94.11	4	5.89	3.43	43	60	103	43	304	347	1,757	10,661	12,418
3	Songadh	182	159	87.36	23	12.64	5.36	115	44	159	115	197	312	4,800	7,162	11,962
4	Nijhar	91	88	96.70	3	3.30	3.92	61	42	103	61	163	224	3,530	4,154	7,684
5	Chorasi	116	98	84.48	18	15.52	5.41	10	91	101	10	638	648	520	23,745	24,265
6	Mangrol	152	142	93.42	10	6.58	3.01	99	61	160	99	319	418	3,672	11,479	15,051
7	Vyara	150	140	93.33	10	6.67	6.20	57	74	131	57	454	511	2,196	16,363	18,559
8	Palsana	50	44	88.00	6	12.00	4.67	9	34	43	9	182	191	296	6,216	6,512
9	Mandvi	158	124	78.48	34	21.52	4.68	114	42	156	114	242	356	4,125	10,035	14,160
10	Kamrej	70	67	95.71	3	4.29	5.92	9	55	64	9	252	261	284	8,950	9,234
11	Valod	44	40	90.90	4	9.10	3.26	20	42	62	20	226	246	787	6,965	7,752
12	Bardoli	89	79	88.76	10	11.24	3.94	28	68	96	28	384	412	1,121	13,593	14,714
13	Uchhal	69	69	100.00	..	..	4.62	48	22	70	48	53	101	2,120	1,404	3,524
	Total	**1,356**	**1,210**	**89.23**	**146**	**10.77**	**4.68**	**634**	**723**	**1,357**	**634**	**3,906**	**4,540**	**26,086**	**137,776**	**163,862**

Source :
Administrative Officer, District Education Committee, District Panchayat.

TABLE 10.2

EDUCATION IN NON-MUNICIPAL AREAS 1970-71

Sl No.	Taluka Mahal	Number of Primary School	Percentage of Average Attendance	Number of Scholars		
				Per thousand of Population	Per Primary School	Per teacher in Primary Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Olpad . .	109	78	182	165	35
2	Mahuva . .	103	71	151	121	36
3	Songadh . .	159	61	89	75	39
4	Nijhar . .	103	55	107	74	34
5	Chorasi . .	101	82	139	240	37
6	Mangrol . .	160	75	117	94	36
7	Vyara . .	131	87	121	141	36
8	Palsana . .	43	96	122	151	34
9	Mandvi . .	156	65	119	90	39
10	Kamrej . .	64	79	113	144	35
11	Valod . .	62	71	149	125	31
12	Bardoli . .	96	67	122	153	36
13	Uchhal . .	70	60	78	50	35
	Total . .	**1,357**	**73**	**125**	**121**	**36**

Source :
Administrative Officer, District Education Committee, District Panchayat.

TABLE 10.3

NUMBER AND TYPE OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, NUMBER OF PUPILS AND TEACHERS, 1961-62, 1965-66 AND 1969-70

Sl. No.	Type of Institution	1961-62						
		Institutions	Pupils			Teachers		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Primary Education	2,191	..	..	3,43,519	..	..	6,752
2	Secondary Education	141	..	..	55,169	..	..	2,098
3	Higher Education	11	..	..	5,803	..	..	300
4	Other type of Education	464	..	..	14,191	..	..	N.A.

Sl No.	Type of Institution	1965-66							1969-70						
		Pupils			Teachers				Pupils			Teachers			
		Institutions	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total	Institutions	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	Primary Education	1,239	11,8,947	87,219	2,06,166	3,478	1,763	5,241	1,297	128,794	99,253	2,28,047	2,612	2,347	4,959
2	Secondary Education	90	24,216	14,171	38,387	1,070	369	1,439	123	28,038	18,320	46,358	1,298	494	1,792
3	Higher Education	12	3,577	1,570	5,147	267	43	310	17	6,538	2,373	8,911	430	71	501
4	Other type of Education	416	4,486	2,219	6,705	442	215	657	375	9,791	3,180	12,971	482	120	602

Note :

(i) Separate figures for pupils-boys and girls and also teachers-male and female are not available for the year 1961-62, hence totals are given.
(ii) Data for Valsad district for 1961-62 is included in this district.

Source :
Directorate of Education, Gujarat.

TABLE 10.4

DIRECTORY OF COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS ETC., AS ON 31-3-1971

Sl. No.	Name	University of Affiliation
1	2	3
(A) Colleges		
1	Lal Framroz Wadia Women's College, Surat	S. N. D. T. University
2	O.N. Nazar Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Surat	Gujarat Ayurved University
3	Government Medical College, Surat	South Gujarat University
4	M.T.B. Arts College, Surat	South Gujarat University
5	Navyug College of Arts & Science, Surat	South Gujarat University
6	P.T. Sarvajanik College of Science, Surat	South Gujarat University
7	Patel Raman Brothers Arts and Science College, Bardoli	South Gujarat University
8	S.V. Regional College of Engineering and Technology, Surat	South Gujarat University
9	Shri K.P. College of Commerce, Surat	South Gujarat University
10	Surat College of Commerce, Surat	South Gujarat University
11	V.T. Choksi Sarvajanik, College of Education Surat	South Gujarat University
12	V.T. Choksi Sarvajanik Law College, Surat	South Gujarat University
13	Vidya Mandir College for Women, Surat	South Gujarat University
14	Faculty of Arts, South Gujarat University, Surat	South Gujarat University
15	University Sohool of Languages, Surat	South Gujarat University
16	University School of Science, Surat	South Gujarat University
17	J.S. Bhakta Science & K.M. Bhakta Arts College, Kholwad	South Gujarat University
(B) Technical Institutions		
1	Dr. S and S.S. Ghandhy College of Engineering & Technology, Surat.	
2	Government Polytechnic for Girls, Surat	
3	Industrial Training Institute, Surat	

Source :
(1) Universities Handbook, 1971 (Inter University Board.)
(2) Director of Technical Education, Gujarat.
(3) Director of Manpower Employment and Training, Gujarat.

TABLE 10.5

NUMBER OF STUDENTS APPEARING AND PASSING THE SECONDARY SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION, 1961 TO 1970

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1961				1962				1963			
		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed	
		March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October
1	Bardoli	396	..	152	..	493	..	206	..	525	..	291	..
2	Surat	3,133	1,782	1,427	635	3,520	1,854	1,686	682	3,629	1,470	1,926	495
3	Vyara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	3,529	1,782	1,579	635	4,013	1,854	1,892	682	4,154	1,470	2,217	495

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1964				1965				1966			
		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed	
		March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October
1	Bardoli	663	..	351	..	518	280	278	110	751	247	390	88
2	Surat	3,522	1,579	1,766	610	3,594	1,629	1,992	661	3,926	1,010	2,258	357
3	Vyara	..	..	..	..	681	..	278	..	589	..	307	..
	Total	4,185	1,579	2,117	610	4,793	1,909	2,548	771	5,266	1,257	2,955	445

Sl. No.	Name of the centre	1967				1968			
		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed	
		March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October
1	Bardoli	707	252	466	64	773	283	491	78
2	Surat	3,968	1,225	2,396	457	4,222	1,370	2,553	487
3	Vyara	597	..	339	..	702	.	391	..
	Total	5,272	1,477	3,201	521	5,697	1,653	3,435	565

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1969				1970			
		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed	
		March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October
1	Bardoli	879	308	531	127	868	282	501	102
2	Surat	4,691	1,225	2,785	559	4,890	1,598	2,560	517
3	Vyara	792	.	427	..	849	206	407	88
	Total	6,362	1,533	3,743	686	6,607	2,086	3,468	707

Note :

The centres against which .. is shown were not in existence during the relevant year.

Source :

The Secondary School Certificate Examination Board, Vadodara.

TABLE 10.6

ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS IN CLASSES I TO V, VI TO VIII AND IX TO XI WITH PERCENTAGE BY SEX TO ITS CORRESPONDING ESTIMATED POPULATION WITHIN AGE GROUPS 6 TO 11, 11 TO 14 AND 14 TO 17 RESPECTIVELY

Year	Enrolment in Std. I-V			Percentage of the age group 6-11			Enrolment in Std. VI-VIII			Percentage of the age group 11-14			Enrolment in Std. IX-XI			Percentage of the age group 14-17		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1960-61	169,152	118 883	288,035	89	65	77	37,555	20,066	57,621	44	26	35	17,597	7,011	24,608	25	11	19
1965-66	202,951	145,555	348,506	105	76	91	46,717	32,257	78,974	44	31	37	26,888	14,489	41,377	31	17	24
1969-70	115,426	88,990	204,416	95	78	87	26,417	18,741	45,158	42	31	37	14,989	9,842	24,831	25	18	22

Note :

For 1960-61 and 1965-66 data of Valsad District is included in Surat District.

Source :

Director at of Education, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.1

STRENGTH OF POLICE 1970-71

Sl. No.	Category	Permanent	Temporary
1	2	3	4
1	Commissioner of Police	..	..
2	Deputy and Assistant Commissioners	..	..
3	Superintendents	1	..
4	Deputy Superintendents	2	1
5	Inspectors	3	1
6	Police Prosecutors	8	..
7	Deputy Inspectors	..	..
8	Sub-Inspectors	39	7
9	Jamadars	15	1
10	Head Constables	275	19
11	Constables	1,025	131
	Total	1,368	160

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.2

PROPORTION OF AREA, POPULATION AND COGNISABLE OFFENCES PER POLICE, 1970

Sl. No.	District	Number of Police Stations	Number of Out-posts	Strength of Police including temporary force	Proportion of area per police (Sq. Km.)	Proportion of Population per police	Total Number of cognisable offences investigated	Proportion of Cognisable crimes investigated per Police
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Surat	18	21	1,528	5.03	1,166	23,223	15.2

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.3 (A)

GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES, 1961 to 1970

Year	offences reported	Persons whose cases were disposed of : Persons Under trial	Discharged or Acquitted	Convicted	Committed or Referred	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961	2,770	6,852	1,036	1,720	N. A.	4	2,102
1962	2,981	7,336	904	2,639	N. A.	1	2,536
1963	2,403	5,975	1,053	1,512	N. A.	..	1,906
1964	1,287	2,849	625	433	N. A.	..	1,196
1965	1,300	2,981	634	439	N. A.	5	1,312
1966	1,397	3,275	448	535	N. A.	..	1,531
1967	1,515	3,783	540	737	N. A.	9	1,767
1968	1,270	3,740	588	758	N. A.	3	1,572
1969	1,321	3,259	818	722	N. A.	17	1,107
1970	1,251	3,406	736	1,054	N. A.	13	1,151

Note :
Data for 1961 to 1963 includes that of Valsad District.

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat State.

TABLE 11.3 (B)

NUMBER OF COGNISABLE CRIMES REPORTED 1961 TO 1970

Year	Murder	Dacoity	Robbery	House Breaking	Thefts	Riots	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1961	83	16	31	531	762	35	1,306	2,764
1962	72	9	33	543	969	35	1,320	2,981
1963	74	14	33	517	686	33	1,046	2,403
1964	27	2	16	230	421	17	574	1,287
1965	63	2	10	188	399	12	626	1,300
1966	51	7	16	204	453	18	648	1,397
1967	41	6	15	240	484	58	671	1,515
1968	46	6	8	191	405	28	586	1,270
1969	58	4	14	211	321	24	689	1,321
1970	63	1	8	173	307	18	681	1,251

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat State.

TABLE 11.4

JAILS 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Jails/ Prisons	Authorised Accommodation M	F	Total	Category of Prisoners	No. of Prisoners at the commencement of the year M	F	Total	No. of Prisoners received during the year M	F	Total	No. of Prisoners discharged M	F	Total	No. of Prisoners at the end of the year M	F	Total	Daily average No. of Prisoners M	F	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1960	1	145	15	160	Convicted	12	1	13	1,934	32	1,966	1,908	33	1,941	38	..	38	60	1	61
						Under trials	67	2	69	2,177	47	2,224	2,130	49	2,179	114	..	114	106	4	110
						Unable to provide Security	..	..	..	8	..	8	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Civil Jail	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Lunatics	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..
2	1965	1	145	15	160	Convicted	61	..	61	2,861	38	2,899	2,834	38	2,872	88	..	88	82	1	83
						Under trials	140	1	141	6,259	138	6,397	6,240	138	6,378	159	1	160	159	2	161
						Unable to provide security	..	..	..	100	..	100	100	..	100	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Civil Jail	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Lunatics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1970	1	145	15	160	Convicted	107	1	108	2,906	65	2,971	2,934	65	2,999	79	1	80	86	1	87
						Under trials	120	2	122	6,808	294	7,102	6,719	294	7,013	209	2	211	167	..	167
						Unable to provide security	4	..	4	378	..	378	377	..	377	5	..	5	..	..	..
						Civil Jail	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Lunatics	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :
Inspector General of Prisons, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.5

INSTRUMENTS REGISTERED AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Dist. Registration Centre	Year	No. of Registration offices	Number of registrations of Immovable property			Aggregate value of Immovable property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.)	Number of registrations of Movable property		
				Compulsory	Optional	Total		Compulsary	Optional	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Surat	1960	1	4,755	38	4,793	18,516,771	1	93	94
2	Surat	1965	1	7,562	29	7,591	38,423,086	2	120	122
3	Surat	1970	1	16,553	58	16,611	95,008,375	..	107	107

Sl. No.	Dist. Registration Centre	Aggregate value of Movable property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.)	Number of registrations of Immovable and movable property	Aggregate value of Immovable & movable property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.)	Total optional and compulsory registration of wills & written authorities other than wills	Receipts		
						Fees from all registration (in Rs.)	Other receipts (in Rs.)	Total (in Rs.)
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Surat	170,111	4,887	18,686,882	260	82,971	3,982	86,953
2	Surat	704,521	7,713	39,127,607	423	120,381	6,027	126,408
3	Surat	58,994	16,718	95,067,369	546	402,829	19,211	422,040

Source :
Inspector General of Registration, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.6

LAND REVENUE REALISED, 1960-61 TO 1969-70

Sl. No.	Year	Land Revenue Realised (Rs.)	Sl. No.	Year	Land Revenue Realised (Rs.)
1	2	3	1	2	3
1	1960-61	66,75,716	6	1965-66	51,24,737
2	1961-62	62,70,474	7	1966-67	51,67,912
3	1962-63	66,42,471	8	1967-68	53,27,836
4	1963-64	40,47,592	9	1968-69	54,53,742
5	1964-65	40,15,899	10	1969-70	53,03,667

Source :
1. Collector, Surat.
2. District Development Officer, Surat.

TABLE 12.1

NEWSPAPERS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT LANGUAGES, 1960-61 AND 1969

Sl. No.	Classification	Year	English	Gujarati	Hindi	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Daily	1960-61	..	6	..	..
		1969	—	6	..	..
2	Weekly	1960-61	..	14	..	..
		1969	1	9	3	..
3	Fortnightly	1960-61	1	3	..	..
		1969	..	4	..	..
4	Monthly	1960-61	..	45	2	2
		1969	..	32	2	4
5	Quarterly	1960-61	..	..	..	..
		1969	1	1	..	1
6	Others	1960-61	..	..	..	..
		1969	..	..	..	5

Note :
(1) 1960-61 is Financial Year
(2) 1969 is Calender Year

Source :
Examiner of Books and Publications, Gujarat.

TABLE 12.2

PRINTING PRESSES, 1961 AND 1968

Sl. No.	Name of Taluka	Printing Presses	
		1961	1968
1	2	3	4
1	Chorasi . . .	76	88
2	Vyara . . .	1	1
3	Bardoli . . .	3	2
4	Valod . . .	1	1
	Total . . .	81	92

Source :
Examiner of Books and Publications, Gujarat.

TABLE 12.3

CINEMA THEATRES, 1970-71

Sl. No.	Taluka	Name of place where Cinema Theatre is located	Number of Cinema Theatres	Number of Spectators (monthly average)
1	2	3	4	5
1	Vyara	Vyara	1	8,414
2	Mangrol	Mangrol (Touring Talkies)	1	7,130
		Kosamba	1	10,290
3	Mandvi	Mandvi	1	7,039
4	Songadh	Ukai	1	8,000
		Songadh	1	2,000
5	Chorasi	Surat	12	2,66,100
6	Bardoli	Bardoli	1	14,500
		Madhi	1	6,250
		Kadod	1	3,500
7	Kamrej	Kamrej	2	825
		Total	23	3,34,048

Note :
There are no cinema theatres in the talukas Mahuva, Palsana, Olpad, Valod, Uchhal and Nijhar.

Source :
District Magistrate, Surat.

TABLE 13.1

RAILWAY MILLAGES AND NAMES OF RAILWAY STATIONS 1970-71
RAILWAY MILLAGES IN THE DISTRICT

	Kilometres
Broadguage	149
Meterguage	..
Nerrowguage	62
No. of railway stations	35

Sl. No.	Name of Taluka	Name of Railway Station
1	2	3
1	Olpad . . .	(1) Kim
		(2) Sayan
		(3) Gothan Gaon
2	Uchhal . . .	(1) Bhadbunja
3	Chorasi . . .	(1) Kosad
		(2) Uttaran
		(3) Surat
		(4) Udhana
		(5) Bhestan
		(6) Sachin
4	Palsana . . .	(1) Niol
		(2) Chalthan
		(3) Bagumara
		(4) Gangadhar
5	Bardoli . . .	(1) Bardoli
		(2) Timbarva
		(3) Madhi
6	Mahuva . . .	(1) Anawal
7	Mangrol . .	(1) Hathuran
		(2) Kosamba
		(3) Limbara
		(4) Velachha
		(5) Asharma
		(6) Simodra
		(7) Mota-Miya Mangrol
		(8) Vankal
		(9) Zankehavav
		(10) Chitalda
		(11) Kevadi
		(12) Umberpada
8	Vyara . . .	(1) Vyara
9	Valod . . .	(1) Kaher
10	Songadh . .	(1) Doswada
		(2) Doswada-hat
		(3) Fort Songadh

Note :
There is no Raliway Station in Nijhar Kamrej and Mandvi talukas

Source :
District Statistical Officer.

TABLE 13.2

ROAD KILOMETREAGE BY TYPE OF SURFACE AND CATEGORY OF ROADS : 1960-61, 1965-66 AND 1969-70

(in Kilometres)

Sl. No.	Category of road	Year	Asphalt	Cement Concrete	Water Bound Macadam	Other Murram and lower types	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	**Total** . . .	**1960-61**	**523**	**123**	**563**	**1,394**	**2,603**
		1965-66	**398**	**85**	**404**	**1,042**	**1,929**
		1969-70	**562**	**87**	**401**	**1,146**	**2,196**
2	National Highway . .	1960-61	112	5	34	..	151
		1965-66	55	..	..	..	55
		1969-70	55	..	..	..	55
3	State Highway . .	1960-61	245	118	67	9	439
		1965-66	187	85	35	23	330
		1969-70	219	87	55	13	374
4	Major District Roads .	1960-61	159	..	289	23	471
		1965-66	145	..	163	43	351
		1969-70	200	..	144	137	481
5	Other District Roads .	1960-61	6	..	117	950	1,073
		1965-66	11	..	203	374	588
		1969-70	85	..	152	402	639
6	Village Roads . .	1960-61	1	..	56	412	469
		1965-66	..	..	3	602	605
		1969-70	3	..	50	594	647

: Figures for the year 1960-61 of Surat District are inclusive of figures for Valsad District.

Source : Chief Engineer (Roads and Buildings) P. W. D. Gujarat,

TABLE 13.3

TONNAGE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS CARGO HANDLED AT DIFFERENT PORTS 1960-61, 1964-65 AND 1969-70

Sl. No.	Name of the Port	Year	Nature of traffic	Imports			Exports			Total of Imports & Exports		
				Steamer	Sailing Vessels	Total	Steamer	Sailing Vessels	Total	Steamer	Sailing Vessels	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Magdalla	1960-61	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	13,343	13,343	..	4,227	4,227	..	17,570	17,570
			Total	..	**13,343**	**13,343**	..	**4,227**	**4,227**	..	**17,570**	**17,570**
		1964-65	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	12,935	12,935	..	4,657	4,657	..	17,592	17,592
			Total	..	**12,935**	**12,935**	..	**4,657**	**4,657**	..	**17,592**	**17,592**
		1969-70	Foreign	10,281	..	10,281	..	..	..	10,281	..	10,281
			Coastal	..	11,624	11,624	..	285	285	..	11,909	11,909
			Total	**10,281**	**11,624**	**21,905**	..	**285**	**285**	**10,281**	**11,909**	**22,190**
2	Bhagwa	1960-61	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	2,162	2,162	..	8	8	..	2,170	2,170
			Total	..	**2,162**	**2,162**	..	**8**	**8**	..	**2,170**	**2,170**
		1964-65	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	1,964	1,964	..	..	..	..	1,964	1,964
			Total	..	**1,964**	**1,964**	..	..	..	..	**1,964**	**1,964**
		1969-70	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			Coastal	..	3,428	3,428	..	..	..	..	3,428	3,428
			Total	..	3,428	3,428	..	..	..	..	3,428	3,428

Source : Director of Ports, Gujarat State.

TABLE 13.4

CIRCUIT HOUSE/INSPECTION BUNGALOW/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOWS MAINTAINED BY P. W. D. AND LOCAL BODIES

Sl. No.	Location	Class	Number of Suites	Name af Maintaining authority
1	2	3	4	5
1	Surat Vishram Grah	I and II	9	Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division, Surat
2	Vyara Vishram Grah	II	2	Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division, Surat
3	Bardoli Vishram Grah	II	2	Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division, Surat
4	Mandvi Vishram Grah	II	2	Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division, Surat
5	Uchchhal Vishram Grah	II	2	Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division, Surat
6	Nijhar Vishram Grah	II	2	Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division, Surat
7	Kakrapar Aram Grah	III	6	Dy. Engineer, Dam Sub Division Kakrapar
8	Ukai Project Site (1) Upper Chummery	I	5	Executive Engineer, Ukai Project Division No. 1, Ukai
	(2) Lower Chummery	I	6	
	(3) Old Rest House	III	1	
9	Kathor Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Surat District Panchayat, Surat
10	Dumas Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Surat District Panchayat, Surat
11	Madhi Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Surat District Panchayat, Surat
12	Mangrol Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Surat Distri t Panchayat, Surat
13	Mahuva Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Surat District Panchayat, Surat
14	Palsana Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Surat District Panchayat, Surat
15	Wankal Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engincer, Surat District Panchayat, Surat
16	Zxnkhvav Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Surat District Panchayat, Surat
17	Songadh Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Surat District Panchayat, Surat
18	Kosamba Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Surat District Panchayat, Surat

Source :

1. Superintending Engineer, R. & B. Circle, Vadodara.
2. Dy. Engineer, Dam Sub Division Kakrapar.
3. Executive Engineer, Ukai Project Division No. 1, Ukai.
4. District Development Officer, District Panchayat, Surat.

TABLE 14.1

NUMBER OF LOCAL BODIES AND ORGANS OF DEMOCRATIC DECENTRALISATION 1961-62 TO 1970-71

Year	Number of District Panchayat/District Local Board	Number of Taluka Panchayats	Number of Gram Panchayats	Number of Nagar Panchayats	Number of Municipalities	Number of Municipal Corporations
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1961-62	1*	..	1,066	..	8	..
1962-63	1*	..	628	..	8	..
1963-64	1	13	628	1	2	..
1964-65	1	13	632	1	2	..
1965-66	1	13	639	2	1	..
1966-67	1	13	639	2	..	1
1967-68	1	13	641	2	..	1
1968-69	1	13	646	2	..	1
1969-70	1	13	645	2	..	1
1970-71	1	13	649	2	..	1

* District Local Board

Source :

1. Director of Municipalities, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
2. Development Commissioner, Gujarat, State, Ahmadabad.
3. Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 14.2

COMPOSITION OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATION AND MUNICIPALITIES, 1961, 1966 AND 1971

Sl. No.	Name of Municipal Corporation/ Municipality	Year	Total No. of Seats	Number of seats Reserved for			Number Returned against Unreserved seats		
				Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Surat	1961	50	2	3	5	..	1	..
		1966	51	2	4	5	..	..	..
		1971	55	2	4	..	..	..	4

Note :

In 1961 there was a Municipality in Surat.

Source :

Municipal Corporation, Surat.

TABLE 14.3

COMPOSITION OF DISTRICT PANCHAYAT AS ON 1/1/1971

Sl. No.	Number of Members							
	Ex-Officio		Elected					
	Presidents of the Taluka Panchayats	Elected Representatives of the Taluka Panchayats	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Others	Total (4 to 7)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1	13	13	2	1	16	7	26	

Number of Members								
Associate								Total No. of Members Cols. 2 + 3 +8+16
Members of the Parliament	Members of the Rajya Sabha	Members of the Legislative Assembly	Collector	Presidents of the Municipalities	Nominated by the District Co-operative Union	Nominated by the District Co-operative Bank	Total 9 to 15	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
3	3	11	1	1	1	1	21	73

Source :

District Development Officer, Surat.

TABLE 14.4

COMPOSITION OF TALUKA PANCHAYATS AS ON 1/1/1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Members							
		Ex-Officio			Co-opted				
		Sarpanches of Gram Panchayats	Chairman of Nagar Panchayats	Total 3 + 4	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Social Workers	Total 6 to 9
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Chorasi	68	..	68	2	2	2	2	8
2	Olpad	69	..	69	2	2	2	2	8
3	Mahuva	50	..	50	2	2	2	2	8
4	Mandvi	48	..	48	2	2	2	2	8
5	Valod	28	..	28	2	2	2	2	8
6	Vyara	82	1	83	2	2	2	2	8
7	Songadh	38	..	38	2	2	2	2	8
8	Uchchhal	16	..	16	2	2	2	2	8
9	Bardoli	61	1	62	2	2	2	2	8
10	Mangrol	56	..	56	2	2	2	2	8
11	Nijhar	42	..	42	2	2	2	2	8
12	Palsana	41	..	41	2	2	2	2	8
13	Kamrej	57	..	57	2	2	2	2	8

TABLE 14.4 *Concld*

COMPOSITION OF TALUKA PANCHAYATS AS ON 1/1/1971–*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Members: Associate: M.L.A.	Associate: Mamlatdar/ Mahalkari	Associate: President of Municipality	Associate: Members of Dist. Panchayat who reside in the Taluka	Associate: Nominated by the District Co-operative Union	Associate: Nominated by the District Co-operative Bank	Associate: Total (11 to 16)	Total (5+10+17)
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Chorasi	1	1	..	4	1	1	8	84
2	Olpad	1	1	..	2	1	1	6	83
3	Mahuva	1	1	..	2	1	1	6	64
4	Mandvi	1	1	..	2	1	1	6	62
5	Valod	1	1	..	1	1	1	5	41
6	Vyara	1	1	..	3	1	1	7	98
7	Songadh	1	1	..	2	1	1	6	52
8	Uchchhal	1	1	..	1	1	1	5	29
9	Bardoli	1	1	..	4	1	1	8	78
10	Mangrol	1	1	..	3	1	1	7	71
11	Nijhar	1	1	..	1	1	1	5	55
12	Palsana	1	1	..	1	1	1	5	54
13	Kamrej	1	1	..	1	1	1	5	70

Source :

(1) District Development Officer, Surat.
(2) Taluka Development Officers of Surat District.

TABLE 14.5

COMPOSITION OF NAGAR PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Nagar Panchayats	Number of Members appointed as per Sec. 13(1) of the Gujarat Panchayats Act	Composition: Non Reserved Seats	Composition: Reserved Seats: Women	Composition: Reserved Seats: Scheduled Caste	Composition: Reserved Seats: Scheduled Tribes	Composition: Reserved Seats: Total (6 to 8)	Total seats (5+8)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Chorasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Olpad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Mahuva	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Mandvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Valod	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Vyara	1	17	9	2	1	5	8	17
7	Songadh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Uchchhal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Bardoli	1	15	8	2	1	4	7	15
10	Mangrol	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Nijhar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Palsana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Kamrej	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 14.5 *Concld.*

COMPOSITION OF NAGAR PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971 *Concld.*

Members

Sl. No.	Non-reserved Seats			Reserved Seats			Nominated Members			Total Elected Members		Total Nominated Members	
	Elected Members	Nominated Members	Total 11+12	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	9	..	9	2	1	5	..	..	..	15	2	..	..
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	8	..	8	2	1	4	..	..	..	13	2	..	..
10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :
1. District Development Officer, Surat.
2. Taluka Development Officers of Surat District.

TABLE 14.6

COMPOSITION OF GRAM PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971

COMPOSITION

Sl. No.	Taluka	No. of Gram-Panchayats	Number of Members appointed under Section 12(1) of the Gujarat Panchayats Act	Non reserved Seats	Reserved Seats				Total Seats (5+9)
					Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Total (6to8)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Chorasi	68	714	336	140	81	157	378	714
2	Olpad	69	641	304	138	84	115	337	641
3	Mahuva	50	466	303	100	40	23	163	466
4	Mandvi	47	473	316	94	24	39	157	473
5	Vyara	81	765	561	162	42	..	204	765
6	Valod	27	261	160	54	20	27	101	261
7	Songadh	37	384	290	74	13	7	94	384
8	Uchchhal	16	154	122	30	2	..	32	154
9	Bardoli	61	585	315	121	64	85	270	585
10	Mangrol	56	542	254	109	54	125	288	542
11	Nijhar	42	394	272	84	23	15	122	394
12	Palsana	41	379	150	82	44	103	229	379
13	Kamrej	57	529	183	114	60	172	346	529

MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Non reserved Seats			Reserved Seats: Elected Members			Nominated Members			Total Elected Members		Total Nominated Members	
	Elected Members	Nominated Members	Total (11+12)	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	205	131	336	110	81	97	30	..	60	383	110	191	30
2	304	..	304	138	84	115	..	..	..	503	138	..	..
3	299	4	303	89	39	22	11	1	..	360	89	5	11
4	316	..	316	94	24	39	..	..	..	379	94	..	..
5	534	27	561	142	30	..	20	12	..	564	142	39	20
6	159	1	160	51	18	23	3	2	4	200	51	7	3
7	239	51	290	42	6	7	32	7	..	252	42	58	32
8	91	31	122	19	2	..	11	..	..	93	19	31	11
9	113	202	315	49	26	59	72	38	26	198	49	266	72
10	145	109	254	73	27	97	36	27	28	269	73	164	36
11	265	7	272	82	23	15	2	..	..	303	82	7	2
12	150	..	150	82	42	103	..	2	..	295	82	2	..
13	126	57	183	47	31	93	67	29	79	250	47	165	67

Source :
1. District Development Officer, Surat.
2. Taluka Development Officers of Surat District.

TABLE 14.7 B

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, 1969-70

(1) Total No. of Members : 51
(2) Population of Municipal Corporation Limit : (1971) 4,71,656
(3) Limit of Municipal Corporation Area (in Sq. Km.) : 35.56

(Rs. in '000)

		Income 1969-70						
				Other Sources				
Sl. No.	Name of Municipal Corporation	Total Income (excluding opening Balance	Rate and Taxes	Realisation under Special Act & Properties	Interest receipts	Grants and Loans	Income from Commercial Enterprises	Miscella-neous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Surat	22,212	17,976	1,277	77	2,373	..	509

		Expenditure 1969-70								
Sl. No.	Name of Municipal Corporation	Total Expenditure Excluding Closing Balance	Services and Public Utilities	Public Hospitals and other ancil-liary Public Facilities	Public Institution	Grants and Interest Payment	Expenditure for Commer-cial Enter-prises	Capital Expendi-ture	Extraordinary Expenditure and debts	Miscella-neous
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Surat	21,571	3,973	1,133	..	4,225	..	6,067	3,110	3,063

Source :
Municipal Corporation, Surat.

TABLE 14.8

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT PANCHAYAT/TALUKA PANCHAYATS 1963-64, 1966-67 AND 1969-70

(Rs. in lacs)

Sl. No.	Income Item	1963-64	1966-67	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5
1	Land Revenue	.21	.35	2.64
2	Local Rates	9.54	19.56	15.13
3	Other Taxes & Fees	..	..	0.14
4	Statutory Grants	41.96	19.14	26.74
5	Grants From Statutory Funds	..	..	..
6	Grants for Panchayat Schemes and Functions	136.77	68.59	147.78
7	Grants for State Schemes and Functions	154.25	138.41	208.22
8	Other Receipts	25.11	18.44	16.36
9	Total Revenue	367.84	264.49	417.01

(Rs. in lacs)

Sl. No.	Expenditure Item	1963-64	1966-67	1969-70
1	6	7	8	9
1	General Administration	18.57	17.97	23.35
2	Education	160.53	85.93	124.94
3	Medical	5.20	4.04	5.36
4	Health & Sanitation	6.09	5.87	17.52
5	Agriculture	18.77	25.93	23.24
6	Animal Husbandry	4.67	2.94	5.96
7	Co-operation	0.94	0.39	0.40
8	Industries	1.46	0.38	0.38
9	C.D. Projects	31.08	60.96	42.10
10	Social Welfare	20.92	14.35	26.51
11	Irrigation	2.59	6.79	12.74
12	Public Works	43.72	26.53	84.39
13	Other Expenditure	26.39	4.58	53.67
14	Total Revenue Expenditure	340.93	256.66	420.56

Source :
Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 14.9

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF GRAM AND NAGAR PANCHAYATS 1969-70

(Rs. in '00)

Sl. No.	Taluka	No. of Gram Panchayats	No. of Nagar Panchayats	Income			
				Taxes and fees	Grants	Other Income	Total Income
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Palsana	41	..	774	1,564	1,293	3,631
2	Valod	27	..	630	2,253	478	3,361
3	Mandvi	46	..	2,429	3,204	16,611	22,244
4	Mahuva	50	..	640	1,127	1,282	3,049
5	Olpad	69	..	2,304	6,488	4,686	13,478
6	Uchchhal	16	..	149	528	108	785
7	Songadh	37	..	1,597	507	306	2,410
8	Mangrol	56	..	1,653	1,629	1,778	5,060
9	Vyara	82	1	3,884	1,686	2,538	8,108
10	Kamrej	57	..	1,522	5,066	2,402	8,990
11	Chorasi	68	..	2,258	10,237	1,684	14,179
12	Nijhar	42	..	566	1,597	693	2,856
13	Bardoli	61	1	4,835	3,344	1,916	10,095
	Total	652	2	23,241	39,230	35,775	98,246

Sl. No.	Taluka	Expenditure										
		Sanitation & Health	Public works	Education and culture	Self defence & village defence	Planning & administration	Community Development	Agriculture preservation of forests & pasture lands	Animal Husbandry	Village Industries	Collection of land revenue	Total Expenditure
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	Palsana	483	2,406	171	24	574	5	1	3	..	..	3,667
2	Valod	738	939	799	..	483	3	..	..	..	2	3,014
3	Mandvi	1,215	1,057	288	..	1,698	..	15	13	..	..	4,286
4	Mahuva	577	1,819	506	..	1,216	..	8	8	..	..	4,134
5	Olpad	2,449	5,386	2,150	54	2,530	45	428	42	167	1	13,252
6	Uchchhal	123	298	57	..	133	..	..	..	10	1	622
7	Songadh	618	484	88	1	438	2	9	7	..	..	1,647
8	Mangrol	2,242	1,128	31	24	401	54	33	4	10	..	3,927
9	Vyara	2,476	5,355	281	2	3,535	1	5	3	..	3	11,661
10	Kamrej	1,161	1,670	199	2	1,969	85	6	5	..	..	5,097
11	Chorasi	2,253	4,830	731	80	1,535	31	44	25	1	8,722	18,252
12	Nijhar	656	716	133	..	687	..	265	13	..	..	2,470
13	Bardoli	3,415	3,156	848	15	1,313	435	89	7	..	25	9,304
	Total	18,456	29,244	6,282	202	16,512	661	904	130	188	8,754	81,333

Source :

District Statistical Officer, District Panchayat.

TABLE 15.1

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES AS ON 1-1-1971

Location	Taluka	Civil Supplies Department Gujarat State		Central Warehousing Corporation		Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation	
		No.	Capacity (M. Tonnes)	No.	Capacity (M. Tonnes)	No.	Capacity (M. Tonnes)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Navagam	Chorasi	1	3,000	..	..	..	..
Rander	Chorasi	1	1,000	..	..	..	..
Olpad	Olpad	1	1,800	..	..	..	..
Kim	Olpad	1	1,800	..	..	..	..
Sayan	Kamrej	1	1,000	..	..	..	..
Kathor	Kamrej	1	500	..	..	..	..
Mangrol	Mangrol	1	500	..	..	..	..
Mandvi	Mandvi	1	1,500	..	..	..	..
Areth	Mandvi	1	1,000	..	..	..	..
Tersada	Mandvi	1	500	..	..	..	..
Tadkeswar	Mandvi	1	500	..	..	..	..
Bardoli	Bardoli	1	1,300	..	..	..	..
Madhi	Bardoli	1	1,500	..	..	..	..
Kadod	Bardoli	1	300	..	..	..	..
Sarbhon	Bardoli	1	300	..	..	..	..
Vyara	Vyara	1	2,000	..	..	1	4,000
Songadh	Songadh	1	800	..	..	..	..
Sajipur	Nijhar	1	700	..	..	..	..
Valod	Valod	1	1,500	..	..	..	..
Surat	Chorasi	..	..	1	5,000	..	..
Total	..	**19**	**21,500**	**1**	**5,000**	**1**	**4,000**

Source :

(1) The Civil Supplies Department, Gujarat State
(2) The Central Warehousing Corporation.
(3) The Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation.

TABLE 15.2

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OWNED BY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka		Name of the Co-operative Society	Capacity (In Metric Tonnes)
1	2		3	4
1	Palsana	1	Khedut Co-operative Ginning and Pressing Society Ltd.	500
		2	Khedut Co-operative Ginning Society Ltd.	500
		3	Bagumara Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Lingad Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Vanesa Prasad Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Baleshwar Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
2	Bardoli	1	Sardar Bardoli Taluka Purchase and Sale Union	500
		2	Purshotam farmers Co-operative Ginning and Pressing Society.	500
		3	Sardar Bagayat Co-operative Society Ltd.	500
		4	Khedut Co-operative Ginning (Madhi) Society	500
		5	Purshotam farmers Co-operative Ginning and Pressing Society Ltd.	250
		6	Cotton growers Co-operative Ginning and Pressing Society	250
		7	Bardoli Bagayat Khedut Co-operative Society Ltd.	250
		8	Rayama Milk and Vegetable Society Ltd.	100
		9	Khoj Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		10	Kadod Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		11	Rayam Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		12	Sardar Bagayat Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		13	Bardoli Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		14	Sejwade Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		15	Allu Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		16	Kharwasa Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100

TABLE 15.2-*Contd.*

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OWNED BY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AS ON 1-1-1971—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Taluka		Name of the Co-operative Society	Capacity (In Metric Tonnes)
1	2		3	4
3	Vyara	1	Veldha Cotton Ginning Society Ltd.	250
		2	Borkhadi Cotton Ginning Society Ltd.	100
		3	Dolwan Cotton Ginning Society Ltd.	100
		4	Gadat Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Kapura Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Ghat Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Magarkui Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Umarvavdur Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9	Kedkui Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		10	Vansakui Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
4	Nijhar	1	Nijhar Cotton Ginning Society Ltd.	250
		2	Unmbhed Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
5	Songadh	1	Songadh Taluka Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	100
		2	Kharwan Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Galkuwa Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Ghodchit Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Kikakui Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
6	Olpad	1	Kim Division Agricultural Processing and Sale Co-operative Society Ltd.	500
		2	Shidhasomeshwar Kundiyana milk and Vegetable Sale Co-operative Society	250
		3	Ambheta Group Cotton Ginning Society Ltd.	100
		4	Karamla Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Olpad Group Cotton Ginning Society Ltd.	100
		6	Sayan Group Cotton Ginning Society	100
		7	Sedhwa Arta Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Dihen Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9	Narthan Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		10	Karanj Group Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		11	Bhattgam Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		12	Shansak Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		13	Asanad Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		14	Pinjarat Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		15	Barbodhan Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		16	Morbhagwa Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		17	Parya Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		18	Masama Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		19	Nandhoi Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		20	Mandroi Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		21	Koba Group Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		22	Kudsad Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
7	Chorasi	1	Surat District Cotton and Sale Union Ltd.	500
		2	Surat Milk Produce Co-operative Society	250
		3	Surat Milk Produce Co-operative Society	250
		4	Ichhapor Service Co-operative Society	100
		5	Un Service Co-operative Society	100
		6	Dumas Milk and Vegetable Sale Co-operative Society	100
		7	Surat Vegetable Wholesale and Retail Purchase and Sale Society	100
		8	Mota Varachha Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9	Kansad Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		10	Surat Vegetable Wholesale and Retail Purchase and Sale Society	100
		11	Chhaparabhatha Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		12	Dindoli Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		13	Dumas Fishing Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		14	Hajira Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100

TABLE 15.2-*Concld.*

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OWNED BY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AS ON 1-1-1971-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Taluka		Name of the Co-operative Society	Capacity (In Metric Tonnes)
1	2		3	4
		15	Bharthana Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		16	Adajan Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		17	Purshotam Farmers Cotton Ginning and Pressing Society Ltd.	250
		18	Purshotam Farmers Cotton Ginning and Pressing Society Ltd.	250
		19	Mohani Timberwa Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
8	Mahuva	1	Mahuva Taluka Khedut Co-operative Union	100
		2	Puna Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Kani Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Valwadi Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Mahuva Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Vahewal Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Velanpur Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Mahuva Agricultural Processing Co-operative Society Ltd.	250
		9	Kamrej Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
9	Mangrol	1	Hathoda Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Mangrol Group Cotton Ginning Society	100
		3	Motaborsara Pances Cotton Ginning Society	100
		4	Mangrol Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Kantva Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Limbada Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Isanpor Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Boridra Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
10	Kamrej	1	Valan Group Cotton Ginning Society Ltd.	100
		2	Sevani Cotton Ginning Society Ltd.	100
		3	Kolwad Cotton Ginning Society Ltd.	100
		4	Kamrej Nansad Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Digas Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Mankana Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
11	Mandvi	1	Umarkhadi Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Regama Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
12	Uchchhal		Uchchhal Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100

Source :
Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat State.

TABLE 15.3

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OF THE FOOD CORPORATION OF INDIA AS ON 1-1-1971

Location	Taluka	No. of Godowns	Capacity in Metric Tonnes
1	2	3	4
1 Navsari	Chorasi	1	1,650

Source :
Food Corporation of India, Regional Office, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 16.1

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF STAPLE FOODSTUFFS, 1970

Name of centre ; Surat (in Rs. per Kg.)

Commodity		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Cereals	Rice (Medium)	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.89	1.65	1.60	1.60	1.60
	Wheat (Bhall)	1.30	1.30	1.35	1.23	1.27	1.30	1.30	1.25	1.20	1.25	1.30	1.27
	Jowar (Nijhar)	0.95	1.03	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.13	1.10	1.13	1.13	1.10	1.10
	Bajri	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.93	0.90	0.90	0.88	0.65	0.80
Pulses	Gram	1.55	1.50	1.40	1.35	1.33	1.35	1.43	1.40	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45
	Arhar (Dal)	1.95	2.00	2.10	2.10	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.10	2.13	2.15	2.30
	Moong	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.45	1.50	1.50	1.57	1.65	1.65	1.55	1.40	1.63
	Udid	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.25

Source :
District Statistical Officer

TABLE 16.2

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS AT AHMADABAD AND BHAVNAGAR

Centre : Ahmadabad

Average for Year/Month	Food	Pan, Supari, tobacco and intoxicants	Fuel and lighting	Housing	Clothing, bedding and footwear	Miscellaneous	General
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961	101	105	101	100	103	106	102
1962	103	109	104	101	108	109	104
1963	105	111	109	101	109	114	107
1964	124	112	112	102	119	119	121
1965	135	118	120	104	120	126	129
1966	150	125	126	106	120	138	140
1967	189	135	132	109	125	151	167
1968	180	148	140	110	130	159	165
1969	181	149	147	112	135	162	167
1970	189	159	152	114	148	172	175
January 1970	181	157	153	114	144	169	170
February 1970	182	157	152	114	144	169	170
March 1970	184	157	152	114	144	169	171
April 1970	187	158	152	114	145	170	174
May 1970	191	158	152	114	145	171	176
June 1970	193	158	150	114	145	174	177
July 1970	190	158	150	115	146	172	175
August 1970	188	157	150	115	148	173	174
September 1970	192	160	151	115	148	176	177
October 1970	196	158	153	115	151	177	181
November 1970	190	165	153	115	157	175	177
December 1970	190	165	154	115	158	175	177

Source :
Labour Bureau, Government of India, Simla

TABLE 16.2

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS AT AHMADABAD AND BHAVNAGAR

Centre : Bhavnagar

Average for Year/Month	Food	Pan, Supari, tobacco and intoxicants	Fuel and lighting	Housing	Clothing, bedding and footwear	Miscellaneous	General
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961	102	100	101	100	100	103	102
1962	105	102	101	101	101	105	104
1963	105	118	104	103	101	108	105
1964	122	122	111	104	103	109	117
1965	142	124	123	103	109	117	132
1966	156	129	130	107	114	129	143
1967	188	140	144	110	142	159	171
1968	*192*	*152*	*158*	*116*	*158*	*161*	*177*
1969	191	148	153	120	165	159	176
1970	198	151	145	123	187	180	185
January 1970	196	149	151	122	174	171	182
February 1970	197	149	149	122	183	171	183
March 1970	199	149	150	122	183	172	184
April 1970	199	150	146	122	184	178	185
May 1970	199	150	143	122	187	179	185
June 1970	197	150	142	122	187	179	184
July 1970	199	150	140	124	189	179	185
August 1970	202	150	142	124	190	181	188
September 1970	204	150	143	124	190	184	190
October 1970	200	150	144	124	192	185	188
November 1970	195	150	145	124	195	188	185
December 1970	193	168	146	124	195	189	185

Source :

Labour Bureau, Government of India, Simla

TABLE 17.1

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, 1969-70

(in Rs' 000)

Sl. No.	Classification	Number	Authorised Capital	Subscribed Capital
1	2	3	4	5
1	Agriculture and allied activities	..	..	..
2	Mining and Quarrying	..	..	..
3	Processing and manufacture of foodstuff, textiles, leather and products thereof	20	118,579	55,563
4	Processing and manufacture of Metals, Chemicals and products thereof	23	32,100	8,939
5	Processing and manufactures not elsewhere classified	12	15,700	6,028
6	Comstruction and Utilities	7	7,100	1,268
7	Commerce (Trade and Finance)	21	5,915	1,684
8	Transport, Communications and Storage	2	800	235
9	Community and Business services	5	150	31
10	Personal and other services	..	..	..
	Total	**90**	**180,344**	**73,748**

Source :

Registrar of Companies, Ministry of Commerce and Industry

TABLE 17.2

SCHEDULED AND NON-SCHEDULED BANKS, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Category of Banks	1960	1965	1970
1	2	3	4	5
	Total	**12**	**29**	**80**
1	Scheduled Banks	11	29	80
2	Non-Scheduled Banks	1*	..	..

Note :

* Assets and liabilities of the Surat Banking Corporation transferred to the Bank of Baroda on the 1st January, 1963.

Source :

Reserve Bank of India, Bombay

TABLE 17.3

NUMBER AND TYPE OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS, 1960-61, 1965-66 AND 1969-70

Sl. No.	Items	Years 1960-61	1965-66	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5
	Total A	**5***	**6**	**6**
	B	**29**	**40**	**37**
1 (a)	Number of State Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	..
(b)	Branches of State Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	..
2 (a)	Number of State Land Development Banks ..	..	..	..
(b)	Branches of State Land Development Banks ..	6	13	12
3 (a)	Number of District Co-operative Banks ..	1	1	1
(b)	Branches of District Co-operative Banks ..	18	22	19
4 (a)	Number of Industrial Co-operative Banks ..	1	1	1
(b)	Branches of Industrial Co-operative Banks ..	2	2	2
5 (a)	Number of Primary Land Mortgage Banks	*	..	..
(b)	Branches of Primary Land Mortgage Banks	..	..	..
6 (a)	Number of Taluka Co-operative Banks ..	*	..	..
(b)	Branches of Taluka Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	..
7 (a)	Number of Urban Co-operative Banks ..	3*	4	4
(b)	Branches of Urban Co-operative Banks ..	3	3	3

*As some societies have been transferred to Valsad district, the figures have been revised.

Source :

Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat.

TABLE 17.4

LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES ISSUED AND SUM INSURED, 1961 TO 1970

Sl No.	Year	No. of Life Insurance Policies issued	Sum Insured (Rs. in lakhs)	No. of Autho-rised agents
1	2	3	4	5
1	1961	6,852	308.42	684
2	1962-63 (i.e. 1-1-1962 to 31-3-1963)	8,104	391.55	698
3	1963-64 (i.e. 1-4-1963 to 31-3-1964)	8,607	445.34	815
4	1964-65	7,484	446.41	823
5	1965-66	7,851	457.05	830
6	1966-67	7,619	522.79	880
7	1967-68	7,928	566.18	817
8	1968-69	8,584	665.16	850
9	1969-70	8,406	738.41	838
10	1970-71	11,193	989.86	919

Note :

Due to the decision of the Corporation to change its accounting year from 'Calender' to 'Financial' with effect from 1st April 1963, the fifteen months period ended 31st March, 1963 was treated as accounting unit for all purposes.

Source :

Life Insurance Corporation of India, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 18.1

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS

Sl. No.	Village/Place where held	Name/Occasion of fair or festival	Date of fair/festival	Estimated congregation/ Number of participants	Nearest Railway station and distance in Km., whether connected by bus services
1	2	3	4	5	6
			OLPAD TALUKA		
1	Saras	Siddhanath Mahadev fair	Margashirsh sud 11-12 (December)	4,000-5,000	Surat 17 1/2 Km. Bus
2	Syadla	Shitla fair	Margashirsh sud 13-14-15 (December)	2,000-2,500	Kim 3 Km. Bus
3	Kadrama	Baliyadev fair	Chaitra vad 7, 8, 9 (April)	2,000-2,500	Kim 16 Km. Bus
			MANGROL TALUKA		
4	Mangrol	Mota Miyan Bava Urs	Paush sud 15 (January)	2,5000	Rly. Stn. Bus
5	Kothva	Pir Makdumaha Bava Urs	Maga shirsh sud 2-4 (December)	4,000-5,000	Kim 5 Km. Bus
6	Chokhvada	Panchnath Mahadev fair, Mahashivratri	Magh vad 14 (February)	4,000	Umerpada 9 1/2 Km.
7	Shah	Chaitra Jatra fair	Chaitra sud 15 (April)	3,000-5,000	Mangrol 1 1/2 Km. Bus
8	Sampura	Ada Pir fair	Margashirsh Vad 5, 6, 7 (December)	3,000-4000	Zankhavav 6 1/2 Km.
9	Kunvarda	Bala Pir Bava Urs	Kartik sud 12-13 (November)	2,000-3,000	Kosamba 3 Km.
10	Kosamba	Harhar Mahadev fair	Shravan vad 15(Amas) (August)	1,000-1,500	Rly. Stn.
11	Asarma	Gebanshah Veli Urs	Phalgun sud 3-4 (March)	1,000-1,200	Rly. Stn.
12	Siyalaj	Pir Gajje Ahmedshah Bava Urs	April 25	500-600	Kim 3 Km. Bus
			KAMREJ TALUKA		
13	Dhoran	Gaypagal Jatra fair	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	2,000	Sayan, 6 1/2 Km.
14	Kholvad	Chaitri Punam	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	1,200-1,500	Sayan, 8 Km. Bus
15	Timba	Galateshwar Mahadev fair	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	500	Bardoli 12 1/2 Km. Bus
			CHORASI TALUKA		
16	Surat	Gokulashtami (Janmashtami)	Shravan Vad 8 (for one week) (August)	150,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
17	Surat	Chandni Padvo	Ashvin Vad 1 (October)	15,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
18	Udhna	Bhidbhanjan Mahadev fair	Whole month of Margashirsh but specially on Mondays (December)	10,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
19	Surat	Naliyeri Purnima	Shravan Vad 15 (August)	5,000-10,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
20	Bhimpor	Anand Chaudash	Bhadrapad Sud 14 (September)	5,000	Surat 8 Km. Bus
21	Mora	Jhatkeshwer Mahadev Jatra fair	Margashirsh Vad 13-14 (December)	4,000-5,000	Surat 22 Km. Bus
22	Surat	Divasa fair	Asadh Vad 15 (Amas) July	2,000-3,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
23	Surat	Pavitra Barasha fair	Shravan Sud 12 (August)	2,000-3,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
24	Damka	Hanumanji fair	Shravan Vad 13 (August)	2,000	Surat, 24 Km.
25	Katargam	Poonam fair	Kartik Sud 15 (November)	1,000-2,000	Surat 3 Km. Bus
26	Katargam	Poonam fair	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	1,000-2,000	Surat 3 Km. Bus
27	Katargam	Shravan Monday fair	Every Monday of Shravan (August)	1,000-2,000	Surat 3 Km. Bus
28	Umra	Ramnath Ghela Mahadev fair	Paush Vad 11 (January)	1,000-2,000	Surat 5 Km. Bus
29	Surat	Rokadia Hanuman fair	Shravan Vad 14 (August)	200-500	Rly. Stn. Bus

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Village/Place where held	Name/Occasion of fair or festival	Date of fair/festival	Estimated congregation/ Number of participants	Nearest Railway station and distance in Kms, whether connected by bus services
1	2	3	4	5	6
			PALSANA MAHAL		
30	Malekpor	Jatra fair	Chaitra Sud 1 (April)	1,000	Chalthan, 12 1/2 Km. Bus
			MANDVI TALUKA		
31	Mandvi	Republic day	January 26	15,000	Madhi 12 1/2 Km. Bus
32	Bodhan	Bodhan Yatra (Chaitra Punam fair)	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	8,000	Kim 36 1/2 Km. Bus
33	Bodhan	Sinhastha fair	Sinhastha Year i.e., every 12th year	5,000-6,000	Kim 36 1/2 Km. Bus
34	Mandvi	Rentiya Barash	Bhadrapad Vad 12 (September)	3,000	Madhi 12 1/2 Km. Bus
35	Tuked	Dassera	Ashvin Sud 10 (October)	2,000-3,000	Kim 36 1/2 Km.
36	Usked Ram Kund	Chaitri Punam	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	2,000-3,000	Kim 19 Km. Bus
37	Between Balethi and Luharwad	Mogara fair	Magh Vad 14 (February)	2,000-3,000	Zankh Vav, 3 Km. Bus
38	Mandvi	Naliyeri Purnima	Shravan Sud 15 (August)	2,000	Madhi 12 1/2 Km. Bus
39	Mandvi	Bilkeshwar Mahadev fair	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	500	Madhi 12 1/2 Km. Bus
40	Vareth	Shindhvai Mata fair	Ashvin Vad 15 (Amas) (October)	500	Madhi 19 Km. Bus
41	Madharkui	Dassera	Ashvin Sud 10 (October)	500	Kim 36 1/2 Km.
			SONGADH TALUKA		
42	Songadh	Firangai Mata fair	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	10,000-12,000	Rly. Stn.
43	Jamapur	Jamapur fair	Magh Sud 15, Vad 16 (February)	4,000	Songadh 21 Km. Bus
44	Tokarva	Tokarva fair	Vaishakh Sud 5, 8 (May)	3,000	Songadh 8 Km. Bus
45	Bandharpada (Mota)	Joban Oliya Pir fair	Vaishakh Sud 15 (May)	2,800	Doswada 6 1/2 Km. Bus
46	Umarda	Chasnavali Pir fair	February 1-2	1,000	Songadh 23 Km.
47	Songadh	Marimata fair	Vaishak Sud 15 (May)	700-900	Rly. Stn.
48	Devalpada	Devli Maji Yatra fair	Margashirsh Sud 15 (December)	500-600	Doswada 5 Km.
49	Jamkhadi	Vaishakh Sud Bij fair	Vaishakh Sud 2 (May)	400-500	Songadh 16 Km. Bus
			VYARA TALUKA		
50	Vyara	Khatalsha Pir fair (Ghod Yatra)	Paush Sud 15 (for 10-15 days) (January)	40,000-60,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
51	Dolvan	Kali Chaudash	Ashvin Vad 14 (October)	8,000-10,000	Unani 6 1/2 Km. Bus
52	Balpur	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	2,000-2,500	Vyara 11 Km.
53	Pati	Kartik Purnima	Kartik Sud 15 (November)	2,000-2,500	Unai 5 Km.
			BARDOLI TALUKA		
54	Khali	Shiv Namasmaran Saptah	Shravan Vad 8-15 (Amas) (August)	15,000	Bardoli 5 Km. Bus
55	Mota	Rameshwar Mahadev fair	Kartik Sud 15 (November)	3,000	Gangadhra 5 Km. Bus
56	Khali	Kedareshwar Mahadev fair	Chaitra Sud 15 (Aprij)	1,000	Bardoli 5 Km. Bus
57	Vaghech-Kadod	Vaghaneshwar Mahadev fair	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	700-1,000	Timberva 6 Km. Bus
			VALOD MAHAL		
58	Valod	Mankameshwar Mahadev fair	Kartik Sud 15 (November)	10,000-12,000	Kiher 7 Km. Bus
59	Buhari	Vasant Panchmi fair	Magh Sud 5 (February)	2,000-3,000	Madhi 26 Km. Bus

TABLE 18.1-concld.

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Village/Place where held	Name/Occasion of fair or festival	Date of fair/festival	Estimated congregation/ Number of participants	Nearest Railway station and distance in Kms, whether connected by bus services
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MAHUVA TALUKA		
60	Karchalia (Vanskui)	Golidev fair	Sunday Preceding Phalgun Sud 15 (Holi) (March)	20,000-25,000	Bardoli 19 Km. Bus
61	Dedvasan	Hanumanji fair	Kartik Sud 14 (November)	4,000-5,000	Anaval, 21 Km.
62	Anaval	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	3,000-4,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
63	Anaval	Shravani fair	First and Last Monday of Shravan (August)	3,000-4,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
64	Anaval	Balev	Shravan Sud 15 (August)	3,000-4,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
65	Anaval	Gokulashtami (Janmashtami)	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	3,000-4,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
66	Kumbhkotar	Joravar Pir Urs	Between Phalgun Sud 15 to Chaitra Sud 15 (March-April)	3,000	Dholikuwa 3 Km. Bus
67	Gangadiya	Goligadh fair	Sunday Preceding Phalgun Sud 15 (Holi) (March)	2,000-2,500	Dholikuwa, 4 1/2 Km.
68	Gangadiya	Mataji fair	Ashwin Vad 14 (October)	2,000-2,500	Dholikuwa 4 1/2 Km.
69	Vank	Dev Diwali	Kartik Sud 14 (November)	2,000	Anawal 16 Km. Bus
70	Vank	Hanuman fair	Ashvin Vad 14 (October)	2,000	Anawal 16 Km. Bus
71	Anaval	Bala Pir Urs	Shaaban 17	1,500-2,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
72	Shekhpur	Khodiar Mata fair	Chaitra Sud 15 (for 3 days) (April)	500	Bardoli 9 Km.
			NIJHAR TALUKA		
73	Pati	Nakati Devi Jatra fair	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	10,000	..
74	Nijhar	Hingala Devi Jatra fair	Vaishakh Sud 15 and Vad 1 (May)	3,000	Nandarbar 16 Km. Bus
75	Bhilbhavali	Gim Devi fair	Magh Vad 14 (February)	2,000	Nandarbar 32 Km. Bus
76	Gangatha	Bindasha Vali Miyan fair	Chaitra Sud 8,9 (April)	1,000-2,000	Nandarbar 40 Km. Bus
77	Gangatha	Kamalisha Baba fair	Chaitra Sud 4-9 (April)	1,000	Nandarbar 40 Km Bus
78	Nijhar	Ramnavami	Chaitra Sud 9-10 (April)	500-700	Nandarbar 16 Km. Bus
79	Kukarmunda	Ramnavami	Chaitra Sud 9 (April)	500	..

Note :

1. In case of Hindu months column 4 shows the corresponding months according to Gregorian calendar also. Hindu months are mentioned according to Vikram Era.
2. In the Hindu Calendar followed in Gujarat, months end with Amavasya, i.e., New moon and not Purnima, i.e. Full moon day.

3 Km.=Kilometres.

Source :

District Census Hand Book 1961.

TABLE 18.2

ANCIENT MONUMENT

Sl. No.	Monuments	Name of the Town/ Village/Place	Period of architecture to which it belongs	Description
1	2	3	4	5
1	Tomb of Khawaja Safar Sulemani	Surat	C. 1550 AD	Tomb
2	Fateh Burj	Vyara	C. 1700 AD	Fort

Source :

1. Director of Archaeology, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
2. Superintending Archaeologist, Archaeological Survey of India, Western Circle, Vadodara.

SECTION II
CENSUS TABLES
(BASED ON FULL COUNT)

INTRODUCTORY NOTE TO CENSUS TABLES

Though for the first time in the Census history considerable part of the 1971 Census data has been processed on electronic computor, the manual sorting could not be altogether avoided. For the purpose of providing the primary census data and the data on mother tongue, religion and scheduled caste and scheduled tribe and broad age-groups the Individual Slips were processed manually during 1971 Census at the Regional Tabulation Offices as was being done at the previous censuses. The data pertaining to 20 per cent of the Urban Individual Slips was transferred on to punch cards and thence to magnetic tape and all the cross-tabulation for the urban data is being generated by processing it on electronic computor. The cross-tabulation of the rural data is being derived from 10 per cent sample of the Individual Slips which were processed manually.The tabulation of the Houselist data was also processed on 20 per cent sample basis. The establishment schedules were processed on full count basis. The data relating to the housing and establishments has been processed on electronic computor.

Thus, the 1971 Census was a pioneer in the introduction of sampling procedures to a considerable extent. Careful studies were made of the 1961, schedules as also the 1971 pre-test schedules before evolving the optimum sampling size and the procedures so as to yield data within reasonable margin of error.

It was decided to prepare a number of tables under the following series ;-

A-Series General Population Tables
B-Series Economic Tables
C-Series Social and Cultural Tables
D-Series Migration Tables
E-Series Establishment Tables
F-Series Fertility Tables
G-Series Special Tables for Degree Holders and Technical Personnel
H-Series Housing Tables

It has been decided to publish the following tables based on full count in the present volume:-

A-SERIES GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

A-I	Area, Houses and Population
Appendix I to Table A-I	Statement showing 1961 Territorial Units constituting the present set up of the District
Annexure to Appendix I	Particulars of villages involved in changes of territories included in cols. 3 and 6 of Appendix I
Appendix II to Table A-I	Number of villages with population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000
Appendix III to Table A-I	Houseless and Institutional Population
A-II	Decadal Variation in Population since 1901
Appendix to Table A-II	Districts showing 1961 population according to their territorial jurisdiction in 1961, changes in area and population of 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971

A-III	Villages classified by population.
Appendix to Table A-III	Statement showing the sub-totals of the groups of villages with a population (1) less than 500 (2) 500-1,999 (3) 2,000-4,999 and (4) 5,000 and above at district level
A-IV	Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by population in 1971 with variation since 1901
Appendix I to Table A-IV	New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 declassified in 1971
Appendix I-List A to Table A-IV	List with a population of under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1971
Appendix I-List B to Table A-IV	Places with population of under 5,000 in 1961 which were treated as towns in 1961 but have been omitted from the list of towns in 1971
Appendix II to Table A-IV	Changes in area and population of towns between 1961 and 1971 and reasons for change in area
Special Appendix to Table A-IV	Statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at the 1971 Census

B--SERIES ECONOMIC TABLES

B-I Part A	Workers and non-workers according to main activity classified bysex and agegroups
B-II	Workers and non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups

C-SERIES SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

C-V	Mother Tongue
C-VII	Religion
C-VIII Part A	Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among scheduled castes
Appendix to Table C-VIII Part A	Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates
C-VIII Part B	Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled tribes.
Appendix to Table C-VIII Part B	Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates

E-SERIES ESTABLISHMENT TABLES

E-I	Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types
E-II Part A	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment
E-II Part B	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment
E-II Part C	Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/ Power used and Size of Employment

E-III	Distribution of Trade/Commercial establishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment.
E-IV	Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing Processing, Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment

Primary Census Abstract has already been published in District Census Hand Book Part A and B volume.

The release of Census tables has thus been split up into two volumes as follows-

(1) District Census Hand Book Part C I Full count tables

(2) District Census Hand Book Part C II Sample tables

This has been so planned as to achieve the objective of making the data available to the consumers as soon as possible after it has become ready without having to wait for the completion of other cross tabulations which may take quite some time.

In the 1971 Census an attempt has been made to collect comparable data as also break new grounds in view of the growing need for basic data. It is in the field of economic questions that a significant departure has been made at the 1971 Census. In the earlier Indian Censuses income or economic independence was made criterion for measuring the economy of the country. At the 1931 Census an intermediate category of economic semidependence was introduced and it was called 'working dependent.' In 1941 this category was known as partly dependent, and earning dependent in 1951. At the 1961 Census, stress was laid on work so that all people who work, including family workers, who are not in receipt of any income, and/or who cannot earn enough for their maintenance, could also be included as 'workers'. At the 1971 Census the main activity of a person is first ascertained according as he spends his time basically as a 'worker' producing goods and services or as a'non-worker'. For regular work in Industry, Trade or Service the reference period is the week prior to the enumeration (a fortnight in 1961) and for seasonal work such as agriculture, etc. the last one year. The person is categorised according to the main activity returned by an individual. Where a person, who is basically a non-worker such as a student or housewife, does make some marginal contribution to work, that secondary work is recorded in a separate question of the individual slip. Experience of the 1961 Census had shown that census was not proper agency to collect reliable data on unemployment as such. Therefore the 1971 Census does not ask a question on unemployment directly but the unemployed are expected to fall in the residuary category of non-workers and data in respect of them will be provided which has to be utilised subject to all the limitations.

It is a census tradition to present data by rural and urban areas. Village or Town is recognised as the basic area of habitation. In all Censuses throughout the world this dichotomy of rural and urban areas is recognised and the data are generally presented for the rural and urban areas separately. In the rural areas the smallest area of habitation viz., the village generally follows the limits of a revenue village that is recognised by the normal district administration. The revenue village need not necessarily be a single agglomeration of the habitations. But the revenue village has a definite surveyed boundary and each village is a separate administrative unit. It may have one or more hamlets. The entire revenue village is one unit. There may be unsurveyed villages within forests etc.

It is in defining the urban areas that several problems generally arise. However for the 1971 Census the definition adopted for an urban area generally follows that of 1961 which is as follows:

(a) All places with a municipality, corporation or cantonment or notified town area.

(b) All other places which satisfied the following criteria :

(i) a minimum population of 5,000

(ii) at least 75 per cent of the male working population was non-agricultural,

(iii) a density of population of at least 400 per sq. km. (i. e. 1,000 per sq. mile).

The Director of Census of each State is, however, given some discretion in respect of some marginal cases, in consultation with the State Government, to include some places that had other distinct urban characteristics and to exclude underserving cases.

In several areas around a core city or statutory town have come up fairly large well recognised railway colonies, university campuses, port areas, military camps, etc., and even though these are outside the statutory limits of a corporation, municipality or cantonment, they fall within the revenue boundary of the place by which the town itself is known. It may not be altogether realistic to treat such areas lying outside the statutory limits of a town as rural units and at the same time each such individual area by itself may not satisfy the minimum population limit to qualify it to be treated as an independent urban unit. Such areas deserve to be reckoned alongwith the main town and the continuous spread including such urban outgrowths would deserve to be treatad as an integrated urban area, what is being called urban agglomeration at the 1971 Census. There are different situations in which urban agglomerations would be constituted for example :

(a) A city with continuous outgrowth, (the part of outgrowth being out of the statutory limits but falling within the boundaries of the adjoining village or villages),

(b) one town with similar outgrowth or two or more adjoining towns with their outgrowths as in (a), and

(c) A city and one or more adjoining towns with their outgrowth all of which forming a continuous spread.

The distribution of population by broad industrial categories has been made on 1961 pattern except for the fact that category III of 1961 has been divided into two categories, viz., Category III-Workers in livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting, plantation, orchards and allied activites and Category IV-workers in mining and quarrying. Category-IV of 1961, namely workers at household industry have been brought under Category V, namely, workers in manufacturing, servicing, repairing etc. But the two will be distinguished by suffixes like 'a' and 'b' viz., Category V (a)-workers at household industry and Category V(b)-workers in manufacturing etc. other than household industry. There is no other change to the remaining broad industrial categories of workers and non—workers except for the fact that 'business services' as also tea stalls and restaurants which were included in Category IX at the 1961 Census will now be included in category VII, viz., workers in trade and commerce.

The present volume presents the district census tables based on full count.

The following extracts from the manual of instructions to enumerators on the basis of which these tables are compiled will be useful for appreciating the contents of these tables.

Census House

A census house is a building or part of a building having a separate main entrance from the road or common courtyard or stair-case etc., used or recognised as a separate unit. It may be inhabited or vacant. It may be used for a residential or non-residential purpose or both.

Household

A household is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so.

Institutional Household

It is a household where a group of unrelated persons stay together such as a boarding house, hostel, hotel, chummery etc.

Establishment

An Establishment is a place where goods are produced or manufactured not solely for domestic consumption or where servicing and/or repairing is done such as factory, workshop or household industry or servicing and/or repair workshop or a place where retail or wholesale business is carried on or commercial services are rendered or an office, public or private or a place of entertainment or where educational, religious, social or entertainment services are rendered. It is necessary that in all these places one or more persons should be actually working. Thus, an establishment will cover manufacturing, trade and other establishments where people work.

Main Activity

Every person will be asked what his main activity is, that is, how he engages himself mostly. For the purpose of this question, all persons will get themselves divided into two broad streams of main activity namely, (1) as workers and (2) as non-workers according as the type of main activity that the person returns himself as engaged in mostly.

Worker

A 'worker' is a person whose main activity is participation in any economically productive work by his physical or mental activity. Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.

Reference period: The reference period is one week prior to the date of enumeration in the case of regular work in trade, profession service or business. If a person had participated in any such regular work on any one of the days during this reference period and this has been returned as his main activity, the person will be categoriesed accordingly. A person who normally works but had been absent from work during this reference period on account of illness or travel, holiday, temporary breakdown, strike etc., the person should be treated as engaged to regular work in which he would have otherwise been employed but for his temporary absence. Persons under training such as apprentices with or without stipends or wages should be considered as economically active and recorded as working. A person who has merely been offered work but has not actually joined it, is not to be treated as engaged in work.

There are certain types of works which are not carried on throughout the year such as cultivation, livestock keeping, plantation work, some types of household industry, etc. A person's main activity should be ascertained with reference to such work in the last one year even if he was not economically active in the week prior to enumeration. It is likely that even when a person is engagad in some other work during the period of one week prior to the date of enumeration, the main activity of the person may be cultivation, agricultural labour or some other work attended to normally by him in the course of the year. Care must be taken to see that the main activity is properly ascertained in such cases. For example, a person's main activity may be agricultural labour and in the week prior to enumeration he may be engaged as a sugarcane factory labourer or as a road cooly. He should be categorised for his main activity as agricultural labourer only as returned by him as he engages himself mostly in that work and the other work should be treated as his subsidiary work.

A man or woman who is engaged primarily in household duties such as cooking for own household or performing one's own household duties or a boy or a girl who is primarily a student attending institution, even if such a person helps in the family economic activity but not as a full time worker should not be treated as a worker for the main activity. On the other hand, if a person is primarily engaged in some economic activity but at the same time does also

attend to some household chores or attends a night school etc., he or she should be treated basically as a worker for the main activity and categorised accordingly.

A person who merely receives an income such as a rent receiver or a pensioner who does not have to work for receiving the income, will not be treated as economically active unless the person is also engaged in some economic activity and if that activity is returned as the main activity of the individual.

Cultivator

For purposes of the census a person is working as Cultivator if he or she is engaged in cultivation by oneself or by supervision or direction in one's capacity as the owner or lessee of land held from Government or as a tenant of land held from private persons or institutions for payment of money, kind or share.

Cultivation involves ploughing, sowing and harvesting and production of cereals and millet crops such as wheat, paddy, jowar, bajra, ragi etc., and pulses, raw jute and kindred fibre crop, cotton etc., and other crops such as sugar cane, groundnuts, tapioca, etc., and does not include fruit growing, vegetable growing or keeping orchards or groves or working of plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations.

A person who merely owns land but has given out land to another person or persons for cultivation for money, kind or share of crop and who does not even supervise or direct cultivation of land, will not be treated as working as cultivator. Similarly, a person working in another person's land for wages in cash, kind or share (Agricultural labourer) will not be treated as cultivator in this question.

Agricultural Labourer

A person who works in another person's land for wages in money, kind or share should be regarded as an agricultural labourer. He has no risk in the cultivation but he merely works in another person's land for wages. The labourer could have no right of lease or contract on land on which he works.

Household Industry

A household industry is defined as an industry conducted by the Head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

Age

Record the age of the person in total years completed last birthday. Very often there is a tendency on the part of the individuals to return 'years running' rather than the 'years completed.' Make sure that only the actual number of years completed is recorded.

In respect of infants who might not have completed one year by the day of enumeration their age in completed years should be invariably shown as 'O' as they have not yet completed one year of age and add 'Infant' in brackets. As was stated under general instructions make sure that infants even if a day old are invariably enumerated. You should not enter the age in months. The age of an infant who has not yet completed one year should invariably be noted as 'O' only.

Religion

In answering this question use the following abbreviations:

H Hinduism
I Islam
C Christianity
S Sikhism
B Buddhism
J Jainism

For others record the actual religion as returned fully.

If a person says that he has no religion it may be recorded accordingly. Do not mistake religion for caste which will not be recorded here.

Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

You have been furnished with a list of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes notified for your area.

Ascertain if the person enumerated belongs to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe and if he does, then record the name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe which should find place in the list furnished to you. The answer should be recorded against the correct rectangle provided for the purpose against this question. For a person who is not a member of any scheduled caste or scheduled tribe write 'x' in both the rectangles.

If the person belonging to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribes returns his caste or tribe by synonym or generic name of a caste or a tribe, it should be entered only if it finds a place in the list furnished to you. Do not write the names of scheduled castes in general terms as 'Harijan' or 'Achhut'. You should ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write it in the rectangle provided for recording the name. Similarly, do not write the names of scheduled tribes in general term as 'Adivasi'. You should ascertain the name of the tribe when it is returned and write it in the rectangle with broken lines provided for recording the same. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely 'Harijan' or 'Achhut' or 'Adivasi' as the case may be, tell him that this description is not adequate for census purposes and persuade him to give out the actual name of the caste or tribe. You should make all efforts to ascertain the correct name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe as found in the notified list. If the person merely claims to be a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe but says that he does not belong to any of the notified communities applicable to the area, he will not be entered as a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe.

Scheduled castes can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to scheduled caste there will be either 'H' or 'S' in the answer to question 10. Scheduled tribes may belong to any religion.

Mother Tongue

Mother tongue is the language spoken in childhood by the person's mother to the person. If the mother died in infancy, the language mainly spoken in the person's home in childhood will be the mother tongue. In the case of infants and deaf-mutes the language usually spoken by the mother shall be recorded.

Record mother tongue in full whatever be the name of the language as returned and avoid use of abbreviations. You are not expected to determine if the language returned by a person is the dialect of another major language and so on. You should not try to establish any relationship between religion and mother tongue. You are bound to record the language as returned by the person as his mother tongue and you should not enter into any argument with him and try to record anything other than what is returned. If you have reason to suspect that in any area due to any organised movement, mother tongue was not being truthfully returned, you should record the mother tongue as actually returned by the respondent and make a report to your superior census officers for verification. You are not authorised to make any correction on your own.

A printed list showing the names of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes recognised according to the President's Order was given to the enumerator.

The other district census tables based on the sample count will be published in District Census Hand Book Part C II volume.

A brief note introducing each series of tables is given in the flyleaf concerning the table.

A-GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

A-I Area, Houses and Population

This is the basic population table for the census and furnishes data for District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/ Urban Agglomeration for total, rural and urban areas separately. It presents area in sq. kms., density of population per sq.km., number of inhabited and uninhabited villages, number of towns, number of occupied residential houses, households and population by males and females according to the 1971 Census. In the case of area for territorial units lower than the district such as, villages, towns and talukas, the figures as supplied by the State Director of Land Rec rds or other local authority have been shown, as the Surveyor General computes area figures for the district as a whole. For the district, however, Surveyor General's area figures have been shown.

As the method adopted for rounding off area figures, less than one Km2. given in Part B of the District Census Hand Book Volumes is different from the method adopted in Tables of A-series given in the present Volume, there is a slight difference between the two figures, at some places.

This table is similar to its counterpart in 1961 except for the fact that the 'town-group' has been replaced by 'Urban Agglomeration'. The concept of urban agglomeration has been discussed in the introductory note.

Ukai village of Songadh Taluka (L.C.No. 23 in Rural Series) which was treated as rural in the 1st Stage of Census has been treated as urban in the 2nd Stage and has been given L. C. No. 17/XI in the Urban Series. As such it is not counted as 'village' in A-series Tables.

As in 1961 there are three appendices to this table.

Appendix I

This appendix shows 1961 territorial units constituting the present set-up of each unit. This appendix has been supplemented with an annexure showing particulars of villages involved in changes of territories in cols. 3 and 6 of Appendix I.

Appendix II

One of the criteria for a place to be declared as town is that it should normally have a population of 5,000 and over. For various reasons many places with a population of 5,000 and over are not treated as towns while a number of places with less than 5,000 population are treated as towns. This appendix, as in 1961, will give the number of such places with their population.

Appendix III

This appendix is intended to furnish figures for the number of houseless and institutional households, and houseless and institutional population separately

A-II Decadal Variation in population since 1901.

This table is similar to its predecessor in 1961 and furnishes data on population and variation of population from 1901 to 1971. This is a very important table as it gives the growth of population from decade to decade.

The appendix to this table as in 1961, will spell out the adjustments necessary to bring the 1961 Census population of the district to the jurisdiction of the district as at 1971 Census.

A-III Villages classified by population

This table as in 1961 gives figures for the number and population of villages in the population groups of less than 2,000 population, 2,000-9,999 and with population 10,000 and above. The first two broad groups are further sub-divided into smaller size sub-groups as indicated below and the number of villages and the population covered in each sub-group is indicated :

I	II
Less than 200	2,000-4,999
200-499	5,000-9,999
500-999	
1,000-1,999	

This is supplemented with an appendix to show the sub-totals of broad groups of villages viz., 0-499, 500-1,999, 2,000-4,999 and 5,000 and above. No such appendix appeared in 1961.

A-IV Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by population in 1971 with variation since 1901

This table corresponds to Table A-IV of 1961 and gives the growth of each town since 1901 Census. This also furnishes the area of the town at the 1971 Census in sq. km. As in 1961 all towns have been divided into six classes according to their population size: I- Population of over 100,000, II-Population of 50,000-99,999, III-Population of 20,000-49,999; IV-Population of 10,000-19,999, V-Population of 5,000-9,999 and VI Population of less than 5,000. A town with a population exceeding 100,000 is termed as a city. 1961 concept of town group has been substituted by "Urban Agglomoration" in this table. As in the case of district in Table A-II. this table furnishes precentage variation of the population of each town and city from decade to decade. Besides the town, figures for urban agglomeration have also been presented.

As against one appendix in 1961 this table is supplemented by three appendices. Appendix I is the same as in 1961 i.e., showing new towns added in 1971 and towns in 1961 declassified in 1971. It is further supplemented with two lists 'A' and 'B' showing places with a population under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1971 and those omitted from the list of towns in 1971 but which were treated as towns in 1961.

Appendix II. which is a new one introduced at this Census, shows the reasons for the change in area of towns between 1961 and 1971.

Special appendix to table A-IV gives a statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at the 1971 Census.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF TOWNS

Sl. No.	Town/Urban Agglomeration	Taluka/Mahal	Class/Sl. No. of A-IV	Page No.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Bardoli	Bardoli	IV/1	72	
2	Katargam	Chorasi	I/1(b)	72	Constituent of Surat Urban Agglomeration
	Kathor	Kamrej	V/1	73	
4	Kosamba	Mangrol	V/2	73	
5	Mandvi	Mandvi	IV/3	73	
6	Olpad	Olpad	V/4	73	
7	Songadh	Songadh	V/3	73	
8	Surat	Chorasi	I/1(a)	72	
9	Udhana	Chorasi	I/1(c)	72	Constituent of Surat Urban Agglomeration
10	Ukai	Songadh	III/1	72	
11	Vyara	Vyara	IV/2	73	

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km²	Popu-lation per Km²	Number of Villages		No. of towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of house-holds	Population		
				Inha-bited	Unin-habited				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
SURAT DISTRICT	T	†7,745.0	231	1,218	88	11	294,029	310,044	1,786,924	917,894	869,030
	R	7,614.4	156	1,218	88	..	193,381	207,076	1,184,272	597,369	586,903
	U	130.6	4,618	..	..	11	100,648	102,968	602,652	320,525	282,127
Chorasi Taluka	T	582.7	1,108	101	7	3	105,224	108,465	645,827	339,782	306,045
	R	533.3	287	101	7	..	26,783	28,352	152,826	78,046	74,780
	U	49.4	9,986	..	..	3	78,441	80,113	493,001	261,736	231,265
Surat Urban Agglomeration	U	49.37	9,986	..	..	3	78,441	80,113	493,001	261,736	231.265
(a) Surat M. Corp.	U	35.56	13,264	..	..	1	74,059	75,637	471,656	249,902	221,754
(b) *Katargam V.P.	U	7.01	1,136	..	..	1	1,399	1,469	7,961	4,172	3,789
(c) *Udhana V.P.*	U	6.80	1,968	..	..	1	2,983	3,007	13,384	7,662	5,722
Olpad Taluka	T	687.1	143	101	5	1	16,418	17,344	98,407	49,045	49,362
	R	672.1	137	101	5	..	15,353	16,198	92,112	45,818	46,294
	U	15.0	419	..	..	1	1,065	1,146	6,295	3,227	3,068
Olpad V.P.	U	15.01	419	..	..	1	1,065	1,146	6,295	3,227	3,068
Kamrej Taluka	T	379.3	216	69	—	1	13,951	15,683	81,777	41,119	40,658
	R	368.2	199	69	..	..	12,449	14,112	73,251	36,791	36,460
	U	11.1	770	..	..	1	1,502	1,571	8,526	4,328	4,198
Kathor V.P.	U	11.07	770	..	..	1	1,502	1,571	8,526	4,328	4,198
Mangrol Taluka	T	781.7	165	150	..	1	21,096	22,121	128,904	65,279	63,625
	R	764.6	159	150	..	..	19,631	20,633	121,191	61,280	59,911
	U	17.1	450	..	..	1	1,465	1,488	7,713	3,999	3,714
Kosamba V.P.	U	17.15	450	..	..	1	1,465	1,488	7,713	3,999	3,714
Mandvi Taluka	T	731.2	163	133	15	1	19,094	20,009	119,168	60,349	58,819
	R	723.6	150	133	15	..	17,166	18,017	108,623	54,979	53,644
	U	7.6	1,395	..	..	1	1,928	1,992	10,545	5,370	5,175
Mandvi V.P.	U	7.56	1,395	..	..	1	1,928	1,992	10,545	5,370	5,175
Songadh Taluka	T	853.3	158	173	4	2	24,389	25,297	135,095	71,212	63,883
	R	838.2	115	173	4	..	14,710	15,537	96,695	49,067	47,628
	U	15.1	2,550	..	..	2	9,679	9,760	38,400	22,145	16,255
Songadh V.P.	U	5.69	1,259	..	..	1	1,400	1,432	7,166	3,828	3,338
Ukai N.M.	U	9.37	3,333	..	..	1	8,279	8,328	31,234	18,317	12,917
Uchchhal Taluka	R	323.6	139	42	26	..	7,470	7,725	44,940	22,807	22,133
Nijhar Taluka	R	400.4	180	63	26	..	11,067	12,125	71,932	35,852	36,080
Vyara Taluka	T	812.6	189	148	1	1	23,718	25,016	153,536	77,700	75,836
	R	804.7	167	148	1	—	20,506	21,723	134,626	68,005	66,621
	U	7.9	2,388	..	—	1	3,212	3,293	18,910	9,695	9,215

A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION-*Contd.*

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km².	Population per Km².	Number of Villages		No. of towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of household	Population		
				Inhabited	Uninhabited				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Vyara N.P.	U	7.92	2,388	..	..	1	3,212	3,293	18,910	9,695	9,215
Valod Mahal	R	202.3	257	40	1	..	8,396	9,261	51,999	26,221	25,778
Bardoli Taluka	T	379.1	317	82	3	1	20,662	22,815	120,120	60,887	59,233
	R	371.7	271	82	3	..	17,306	19,210	100,858	50,862	49,996
	U	7.4	2,617	—	..	1	3,356	3,605	19,262	10,025	9,237
Bardoli N.P.	U	7.36	2,617	..	..	1	3,356	3,605	19,262	10,025	9,237
Mahuva Taluka	R	354.3	232	67	..	..	13,558	14,112	82,049	40,879	41,170
Palsana Mahal	R	200.9	265	49	..	..	8,986	10,071	53,170	26,762	26,408

Note :—

(i) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 Census which continue as towns for 1971 Census are shown with asterisk (*) on their left.

(ii) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census are printed in Italics.

(iii) † These figures represent provisional 'Geographical Area' figures supplied by the Surveyor General. Figures for urban areas are those supplied by the Local Bodies. Area figures for rural area are derived by substracting the urban area form the total area of the district. The total of the area figures of talukas/mahals will not tally with the district figures because the former represents 'Land use area' and are derived from the figures supplied by the Director of Land Records.

(iv) The density figures (Persons per Km²) shown under Col.4 for urban area of district/talukas/mahals are worked out using the area figures corrected upto two places of decimals obtained by adding the area of individual town in the respective units and not using the area figures given in the table for 'Total' and 'Rural'. The density is worked out on area figures corrected upto one place of decimal.

(v) In case of a few urban units which are appearing as constituent units of Urban Agglomerations i.e. O. G. area figures are not available separately and are included in the rural area. The urban density in such cases has been worked out only for those units for which the area figures are available. In other cases N.A. has been shown in Cols. 3 and 4 of the table.

(vi) The following abbreviations have been used in this table to describe the civic status of the towns :

M. Crop. = Municipal Corporation
N. P. = Nagar Panchayat
V. P. = Village Panchayat
N. M. = Non-Municipal
O. G. = Out growth

APPENDIX I

Statement showing 1961 territorial units constituting the present set up of Surat District

District/Taluka/Mahal/ (1971 Census)	1961 Territorial Unit	Area added		Name of State/ District/Taluka/ Mahal from which area is subtracted	Area which has been subtracted		Name of State/ District/Taluka/ Mahal to which area is added	Net gain/loss + (gain) — (loss) in Km.²
		Name	Area in Km.²		Name	Area in Km.²		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
SURAT DISTRICT	As in 1961	..	..	..	(i) Entire Bulsar Taluka transferred to Valsad District	512.6	Valsad District	—52,50.7
					(ii) Entire Pardi Taluka transferred to Valsad District	446.5	Valsad District	
					(iii) Entire Umbergaon Taluka transferred to Valsad District	371.1	Valsad District	
					(iv) Entire Gandevi Mahal transferred to Valsad District	368.6	Valsad District	
					(v) Entire Navsari Taluka transferred to Valsad District	738.6	Valsad District	
					(vi) Entire Chikhli Taluka transferred to Valsad District	564.6	Valsad District	
					(vii) Entire Bansda Taluka transferred to Valsad District	594.9	Valsad District	
					(viii) Entire Dharampur Taluka transfererd to Valsad District	1,653.8	Valsad District	

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX I

Statement showing particulars of villages involved in changes of territories in Cols. 3 and 6 of Appendix I

Symbol No. given in Appendix I	Name of Village	Sl. No. in 1961 Handbook	Area in Km.² (wherever available)

Note :

As 8 talukas of the composite Surat District have been entirely transferred to the newly constituted Valsad District, the particulars of villages involved in the changes of territories have not been given here.

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX II

Number of villages with a population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000

Note :- Talukas where there is nothing to show for this statement have been excluded

District/Taluka/Mahal	Villages with a population of 5,000 and over			Towns with a population of under 5,000		
	Number	Population	Percentage of total rural population of the district	Number	Population	Percentage of total urban population of the district
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SURAT DISTRICT	**14**	**96,433**	**8.14**	..	..	..
Chorasi	2	13,356	1.13			
Olpad	1	6,895	0.58			
Mandvi	2	11,862	1.00			
Uchchhal	1	8,067	0.68			
Nijhar	3	22,864	1.93			
Valod	1	7,305	0.62			
Bardoli	3	18,860	1.59			
Mahuva	1	7,224	0.61			

APPENDIX—III

Houseless and Institutional Population

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population				Institutional Population			
		No. of house-holds	Persons	Males	Females	No. of house-holds	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
SURAT DISTRICT	T	7,616	31,704	17,412	14,292	2,059	19,762	16,187	3,575
	R	6,506	27,986	15,089	12,897	165	6,871	4,673	2,198
	U	1,110	3,718	2,323	1,395	1,894	12,891	11,514	1,377
Chorasi Taluka	T	1,218	4,196	2,522	1,674	1,219	10,702	9,592	1,110
	R	574	2,257	1,230	1,027	27	561	544	17
	U	644	1,939	1,292	647	1,192	10,141	9,048	1,093
Surat (M. Corp.)	U	596	1,767	1,197	570	1,040	9,495	8,409	1,086
Olpad Taluka	T	442	1,827	1,040	787	12	220	142	78
	R	421	1,715	972	743	3	173	95	78
	U	21	112	68	44	9	47	47	..
Kamrej Taluka	T	1,252	5,185	2,740	2,445	16	346	283	63
	R	1,240	5,111	2,702	2,409	3	189	145	44
	U	12	74	38	36	13	157	138	19
Mangrol Taluka	T	546	1,806	1,027	779	44	837	589	248
	R	527	1,786	1,018	768	33	801	560	241
	U	19	20	9	11	11	36	29	7
Mandvi Taluka	T	544	2,654	1,495	1,159	32	1,027	836	191
	R	511	2,525	1,425	1,100	16	943	760	183
	U	33	129	70	59	16	84	76	8
Songadh Taluka	T	223	1,015	620	395	70	1,007	713	294
	R	193	860	530	330	8	642	445	197
	U	30	155	90	65	62	365	268	97
Uchchhal Taluka	T	228	907	497	410	19	476	389	87
	R	228	907	497	410	19	476	389	87
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nijhar Taluka	T	481	2,230	1,158	1,072	4	364	291	73
	R	481	2,230	1,158	1,072	4	364	291	73
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vyara Taluka	T	310	1,367	747	620	57	1,189	706	483
	R	199	966	512	454	23	849	447	402
	U	111	401	235	166	34	340	259	81
Valod Mahal	T	135	607	340	267	7	501	360	141
	R	135	607	340	267	7	501	360	141
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bardoli Taluka	T	1,442	6,492	3,410	3,082	569	2,642	1,964	678
	R	1,202	5,604	2,889	2,715	12	921	315	606
	U	240	888	521	367	557	1,721	1,649	72
Mahuva Taluka	T	152	582	309	273	8	246	188	58
	R	152	582	309	273	8	246	188	58
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Palsana Mahal	T	643	2,836	1,507	1,329	2	205	134	71
	R	643	2,836	1,507	1,329	2	205	134	71
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note :

M. Corp. stands for Municipal Corporation.

A-II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SEVENTY YEARS

District	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SURAT	1901	618,537	..	..	310,478	308,059
	1911	661,491	+ 42,954	+ 6.94	332,457	329,034
	1921	664,032	+ 2,541	+ 0.38	334,041	329,991
	1931	730,007	+ 65,975	+ 9.94	368,301	361,706
	1941	880,684	+150,677	+20.64	445,399	435,285
	1951	1,045,005	+164,321	+18.66	530,592	514,413
	1961	1,313,823	+268,818	+25.72	667,616	646,207
	1971	1,786,924	+473,101	+36.01	917,894	869,030

A-II DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1931

APPENDIX

District showing 1961 population according to its territorial jurisdiction in 1961, changes in area and population of 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971

District	Area in 1971 (Km.²)	1971 Population	Area in 1961 (Km.²)	1961 Population according to Jurisdiction prevailing in 1961	Population in 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971	Net increase or decrease between Cols. 5 and 6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SURAT	*7,745.0	1,786,924	12,577.0	2,451,624	1,313,823	(—) 1,137,801

* Under Gujarat Government, Revenue and Agriculture Department Resolution No. TLC 1054-L dated 12th May 1964 Surat District was divided into two new districts viz. (1) Surat District and (2) Valsad District.

The newly constituted Surat District consisted of the following Talukas/Mahals :-

1. Chorasi Taluka (141,929-09), 2. Olpad Taluka (161,363-30), 3. Kamrej Taluka (93,814-31),
4. Mangrol Taluka (246,519-12), 5. Mandvi Taluka (176,764-36), 6. Songadh Taluka (284,872-30),
7. Uchchhal Taluka (139,854-23), 8. Nijhar Taluka (97,201-07) 9. Vyara Taluka (201,990-19),
10. Valod Mahal (49,953-14), 11. Bardoli Taluka (93,686-00), 12. Mahuva Taluka (85,546-22),
13. Palsana Mahal (49,549-03).

Note :

Figures in brackets indicate area in Acres and Gunthas.

District/Taluka/Mahal		Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			I—Villages with less					
						Less than 200			200–499		
			Persons	Males	Females	No.	Population		No.	Population	
							Males	Females		Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SURAT DISTRICT		**1,218**	**1,184,272**	**597,369**	**586,903**	**132**	**7,963**	**7,712**	**299**	**52,714**	**51,417**
1	Chorasi	101	152,826	78,046	74,780	6	311	240	14	2,669	2,613
2	Olpad	101	92,112	45,818	46,294	3	224	207	27	4,955	4,867
3	Kamrej	69	73,251	36,791	36,460	6	418	390	13	2,413	2,345
4	Mangrol	150	121,191	61,280	59,911	18	1,317	1,318	48	8,937	8,588
5	Mandvi	133	108,623	54,979	53,644	24	1,478	1,452	29	5,124	4,989
6	Songadh	173	96,695	49,067	47,628	37	2,065	2,074	67	11,337	11,011
7	Uchchhal	42	44,940	22,807	22,133	5	198	152	10	1,466	1,449
8	Nijhar	63	71,932	35,852	36,080	8	473	487	14	2,350	2,389
9	Vyara	148	134,626	68,005	66,621	13	788	765	36	6,023	5,865
10	Valod	40	51,999	26,221	25,778	3	219	203	4	710	714
11	Bardoli	82	100,858	50,862	49,996	4	218	191	15	2,733	2,615
12	Mahuva	67	82,049	40,879	41,170	4	172	168	11	1,958	2,017
13	Palsana	49	53,170	26,762	26,408	1	82	65	11	2,039	1,955

A—III

District	Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			Villages with Less than 499		
		Persons	Males	Females	No.	Population	
						Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SURAT	**1,218**	**1,184,272**	**597,369**	**586,903**	**431**	**60,677**	**59,129**

BY POPULATION

than 2,000 population						II—Villages with population 2,000—9,999						III—Villages with a population of 10,000 and above			
500—999			1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			10,000 and above			
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
387	**141,733**	**140,887**	**286**	**195,140**	**191,912**	**100**	**151,276**	**147,085**	**13**	**43,351**	**42,436**	**1**	**5,192**	**5,454**	
28	10,488	10,278	28	19,721	19,124	23	37,699	36,327	2	7,158	6,198	..	..	..	1
47	17,633	17,679	19	13,051	12,947	4	6,981	6,673	1	2,974	3,921	..	..	..	2
24	9,166	9,249	16	11,057	10,896	10	13,737	13.580	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
42	14,502	14,222	32	22,060	21,665	10	14,464	14,118	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
42	15,580	15,671	30	19,529	18,953	6	7,168	6,817	2	6,100	5,762	..	..	..	5
45	16,092	15,726	20	13,404	12,983	4	6,169	5,834	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
13	5,016	4,907	7	4,864	4,575	6	7,201	7,045	1	4,062	4,005	..	..	..	7
20	7,436	7,519	15	9,436	9,574	3	4,729	4,675	2	6,236	5,982	1	5,192	5,454	8
46	16,534	16,207	43	29,563	28,878	10	15,097	14,906	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
15	5,579	5,536	12	8,570	8,350	5	7,470	7,343	1	3,673	3,632	..	..	..	10
26	9,113	9,085	29	19,366	19,520	5	9,913	9,244	3	9,519	9,341	..	..	..	11
23	8,780	9,023	18	12,414	12,507	10	13,926	13.860	1	3,629	3,595	..	..	..	12
16	5,814	5,785	17	12,105	11,940	4	6,722	6,663	..	..	..	..	..	..	13

—APPENDIX

population								
500—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000 and above		
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population	
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
673	**336,873**	**332,799**	**100**	**151,276**	**147,085**	**14**	**48,543**	**47,890**

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km.²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					ALL CLASSES					
					1 Urban Agglomeration and 8 Towns					
		Surat	1901			155,146	..	..	79,242	75,904
			1911			139,940	—15,206	—9.80	72,035	67,905
			1921			144,240	+ 4,300	+3.07	75,014	69,226
			1931			130,274	—13,966	—9.68	68,786	61,488
			1941			208.679	+78,405	+60.18	109,218	99,461
			1951			274,007	+65,328	+31.31	141,958	132,049
			1961			360,540	+86.533	+31.58	187,345	173,195
			1971			602,652	+242,112	+67.15	320,525	282,127
					CLASS I (100,000 and above)-1 Urban Agglomeration					
1	**Surat-Urban Agglomeration**	Surat	1901			129,500	..	..	66,215	63,285
			1911			125,220	— 4,280	— 3.31	64.477	60,743
			1921			127,356	+ 2,136	+ 1.71	66,448	60,908
			1931			110,739	—16,617	—13.05	58,767	51,972
			1941			185,955	+75,216	+67.92	97,483	88,472
			1951			237,394	+51,439	+27.66	123,252	114,142
			1961		24.01	317,519	+80,125	+33.75	165,250	152,269
			1971		49.37	493,001	+175,482	+55.27	261,736	231,265
	(a)† Surat	Surat	1901	M	N.A.	129,500	..	..	66,215	63,285
			1911	M	N.A.	125,220	— 4,280	— 3.31	64,477	60,743
			1921	M	N.A.	127,356	+ 2,136	+ 1.71	66,448	60,908
			1931	M	N.A.	110,739	—16,617	—13.05	58,767	51,972
			1941	M	N.A.	185,955	+75,216	+67.92	97,483	88,472
			1951	M	7.77	237,394	+51,439	+27.66	123,252	114,142
			1961	M	13.39	306,560	+69,166	+29.14	159,478	147,082
			1971	M.C	35.56	471,656	+165,096	+53.85	249,902	221,754
	(b)* *Katargam*	Surat	1961	P	10.62	10,959	..	..	5,772	5,187
			1971	V.P.	7.01	7,961	—2,998	—27.36	4,172	3,789
	(c) *Udhana*	Surat	1971	V.P.	6.80	13,384	..	..	7,662	5,722
					CLASS III (20,000-49,999)-1 Town					
1	*Ukai*	Surat	1971	N.M.	9.37	31,234	..	..	18,317	12,917
					CLASS IV (10,000-19,999)-3 Towns					
1	Bardoli	Surat	1901	N.A.	N.A.	5,172	..	..	2,659	2,513
			1911	N.A.	N.A.	3,425	—1,747	—33.78	1,793	1,632
			1921	N.A.	N.A.	6,000	+2,575	+75.18	3,050	2,950
			1931	N.A.	N.A.	6,066	+ 66	+ 1.10	3,115	2,951
			1941	N.A.	N.A.	7,385	+1,319	+21.74	3,784	3,601
			1951	N.A.	7.25	9,846	+2,461	+33.32	5,106	4,740
			1961	P	7.36	12,356	+2,510	+25.49	6,391	5,965
			1971	N.P.	7.36	19,262	+6,906	+55.89	10,025	9,237

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km.²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2	Vyara	Surat	1901	N.A.	N.A.	6,117	..	..	3,263	2,854
			1911	N A.	N.A.	4,604	—1,513	—24.73	2,418	2,186
			1921	N.A.	N.A.	4,932	+ 328	+ 7.12	2,606	2,326
			1931	N A.	N.A.	6,189	+1,257	+25.49	3,275	2,914
			1941	N A.	N A.	7,151	+ 962	+15.54	3 829	3.322
			1951	N.A.	N.A.	11,327	+4,176	+58.40	5.830	5,497
			1961	M	6.48	15,273	+3,946	+34.84	7,865	7,408
			1971	N.P.	7.92	18,910	+3,637	+23.81	9,695	9,215
3	Mandvi	Surat	1901	M	N.A.	4,142	..	..	,035	2,107
			1911			Declassified				
			1921			Declassified				
			1931			Declassified				
			1941			Declassified				
			1951	N.A.	7.51	7,479	..	..	3,789	3,690
			1961	P	7.51	8,513	+1,034	+13.83	4,342	4,171
			1971	V.P.	7.56	10,545	+2,032	+23.87	5,370	5,175
						CLASS V (5,000-9,999)-4 Towns				
1	Kathor	Surat	1901	M	N.A.	4,407	..	..	2,063	2,344
			1911	M	N.A.	4,370	— 37	— 0.84	2,116	2,254
			1921	M	N.A.	3,939	— 431	— 9.86	1,838	2,101
			1931	M	N A.	5,039	+1,100	+27 93	2,428	2,611
			1941	M	N.A.	5,597	+ 558	+11.07	2,744	2,853
			1951	M	11.14	5,103	— 494	— 8.83	2,501	2,602
			1961	P	11.06	6,879	+1,776	+34.80	3,497	3,382
			1971	V.P.	11.07	8,526	+1,647	+23.94	4,328	4.198
2	*Kosamba*	Surat	1971	V.P.	17.15	7,713	..	..	3,999	3,714
3	Songadh	Surat	1901	M	N.A.	2,533	..	..	1,421	1,112
			1911	M	N A.	2,321	—212	— 8 37	1,231	1,090
			1921	M	N.A.	2.013	—308	—13.27	1,072	941
			1931	M	N.A.	2,241	+228	+11.33	1,201	1,040
			1941	M	N.A.	2,591	+350	+15.62	1,378	1,213
			1951	M	2.59	2,858	+267	+10.30	1,480	1,378
			1061			Declassified				
			1971	V.P.	5.69	7,166	..	..	3,828	3,338
4	Olpad	Surat	1901	N.A.	N.A.	3,275	..	..	1,586	1,689
			1911			Declassified				
			1921			Declassified				
			1931			Declassified				
			1941			Declassified				
			1951			Declassified				
			1961			Declassified				
			1971	V.P.	15.01	6,295	..	..	3 227	3,068

†Rander town was treated as a separate town.
in 1901 with a Population of 10,194 (M-4,562, F-5,632),
in 1911 with a Population of 10,352 (M-4,843, F-5,509),
in 1921 with a Population of 9,922 (M-4,737, F-5,185),
in 1931 with a Population of 11,803 (M-5 809, F-5,994),
in 1941 with a Population of 14,512 (M-7,178, F-7,334),
in 1951 with a Population of 14,212 (M-6,826, F-7,386) and
in 1961 with a Population of 18,534 (M-9,145, F-9,389)
has been merged in Surat (M C.) with its population in 1971 Census.

Note : (i) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 Census which continue as towns in 1971 Census are shown with an asterisk (*)on their left.

(ii) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census are printed in italics.

(iii) For a few urban units which are appearing as constituent units of Urban Agglomeration i.e. Out Gowth, 1971 area figures are not available separately and are included in the Rural Area of Respective Talukas. In such cases N.A has been shown ih Col. 6.

(iv) The following abbreviations have been used in this table to denote the status of the town.

M. Crop. = Municipal Corpcration
N.P. = Nagar Panchayat
P/V.P. = Village Panchayat
N.M. = Non Municipal
O.G. = Out Growth

A-IV TOWNS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX-I

New towns added in 1971 and towns in 1961 declassified in 1971

District	New town added in 1971				Town in 1961 which has been declassified as Rural in 1971			
	Name of Town	Area in Km.²	Population		Name of Town	Area in Km.²	Population	
			1971	1961			1971	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
SURAT	1 Udhana	6.80	13,384	6,216	..	..	..	..
	2 Olpad	15.01	6,295	5,148				
	3 Kosamba	17.15	7,713	5,262				
	4 Songadh	5.69	7,166	4,795				
	5 Ukai	9.37	31,234	670				

EXPLANATORY NOTE A TO APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-IV

Each New town added in 1971 showing the name of village with its land Revenue Record No, area and population as in 1961 now constituting town

District	Name of New Town	Constituent Villages			
		Name	Land Revenue Record No.	1961	
				Area in Km.²	Census Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
SURAT	Olpad	Olpad	39	15.01	5,148
	Udhana	Udhana	106	6.64	6,216
	Kosamba	Kosamba	23	17.15	5,262
	Songadh	Songadh	56	5.69	4,795
	Ukai	Ukai	4	5.05	670

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX-II

Changes in area of towns (with population) between 1961 and 1971 and reasons for changes in area

Name of Town	Area (in Km.²) 1961	Area (in Km.²) 1971	Population		Reason for the change in area
			1961	1971	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Surat	13.39	35.56	306,560	471,656	Jurisdictional change
Katargam	10.62	7.01	10,959	7,961	Jurisdictional change
Kathor	11.06	11.07	6,879	8,526	Revised Computation
Mandvi	7.51	7.56	8,513	10,545	Jurisdictional change
Vyara	6.48	7.92	15,273	18,910	Jurisdictional change

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

SPECIAL APPENDIX

Statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at 1971 Census

Taluka/Mahal	Name of Town (area in acres)		Jurisdiction with area in acres of each unit
1	2		3
Chorasi	1 Surat	(8,787-18)	(1) Navagam (397-21), (2) Anjana (412-28), (3) Khatodra (294-18), (4) Athva (624-35), (5) Rander (1,265-22), (6) Adojan (1,668-30), Villages and Part of (1) Surat (2,041-00), (2) Katargam (893-24), (3) Umarwada (435-09), (4) Majura (632-08), (5) Umra (76-06), (6) Tunki (45-17) Villages
	2 Katargam	(1,732-03)	Part of Katargam Village (1,732-03)
	3 *Udhana*	(1,680-26)	Udhana Village (1,680-26)
Olpad	4 Olpad	(3,708-20)	Olpad Village (3,708-20)
Kamrej	5 Kathor	(2,736-03)	Kathor Village (2,736-03)
Mangrol	6 *Kosamba*	(4,237-14)	Kosamba Village (4,237-14)
Mandvi	7 Mandvi	(1,867-24)	Mandvi Village (1,867-24)
Songadh	8 Songadh	(1,406-39)	Songadh Village (1,406-39)
	9 *Ukai*	(2,314-04)	Ukai Village (1,246-36) and part of (1) Bhurivel (40-35), (2) Siletvel (487-37), (3) Singlekhnel (148-00), (4) Serula (294-36) and (5) Patharda (95-20) Villages.
Vyara	10 Vyara	(1,958-13)	Vyara Village (1,833-08) and part of Kanapura Village (125-05)
Bardoli	11 Bardoli	(1,818-08)	Bardoli Village (1,818-08)

Note :
Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 are printed in italics.

B-ECONOMIC TABLES

B-I Part A—Workers and Non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups

This is the basic economic table and is similar to its predecessor in 1961. It shows distribution of the entire population into two broad classes of 'workers' and for 'non-workers'. Workers are further classified into 9 broad industrial categories as shown in the table. As against four age-groups in 1961 each category has been cross-classified into eight age-groups viz., 0–14, 15–19, 20–24, 25–29, 30–39, 40–49, 50–59. 60+. The age-groups adopted in 1961 were 0–14, 15–34, 35–59, 60+. Splitting of the two age-groups of 15–34 and 35–59 into six in 1971 will be special significance to researchers for demographic studies.

B–II Workers and Non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups

This table is similar to Table B-I Part A with the difference that it will be confined to the presentation of data for City/City Agglomeration/Non-City Urban/Town/Agglomeration.

It corresponds to Table B-II of 1961.

B-I PART-A—WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO

District	Total Rural Urban	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I Cultivators		Workers II Agricultural labourers		Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities	
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
SURAT	**Total**	**Total**	**1,786,924**	**917,894**	**869,030**	**498,440**	**166,062**	**146,100**	**34,019**	**117,398**	**103,511**	**7,482**	**888**
		0-14	742,386	377,365	365,021	24,853	17,216	5,501	3,322	12,364	11,861	966	278
		15-19	162,363	85,920	76,443	51,823	22,385	11,536	4,345	16,048	14,581	705	89
		20-24	160,587	81,271	79,316	70,645	23,192	14,423	4,317	14,185	14,549	776	69
		25-29	133,595	67,440	66,155	65,351	20,454	15,306	3,731	13,482	12,634	911	75
		30-39	226,475	118,218	108,257	116,002	35,168	31,875	6,352	25,149	21,867	1,729	151
		40-49	162,787	85,255	77,532	83,204	25,653	27,631	5,660	18,342	15,396	1,266	140
		50-59	103,792	54,621	49,171	51,132	14,127	21,208	3,737	10,593	8,256	724	58
		60+	94,787	47,722	47,065	35,409	7,858	18,612	2,551	7,235	4,363	405	28
		Age not stated	152	82	70	21	9	8	4	..	4	..	..
	Rural	**Total**	**1,184,272**	**597,369**	**586,903**	**325,591**	**140,757**	**143,573**	**33,761**	**111,889**	**98,785**	**5,937**	**767**
		0-14	515,015	260,226	254,789	19,985	15,600	5,491	3,318	12,002	11,530	892	265
		15-19	108,522	51,589	48,933	34,102	19,295	11,451	4,337	15,351	13,983	576	74
		20-24	94,981	44,799	50 182	40,527	19,610	14,216	4,308	13,572	13,929	632	60
		25-29	83,485	40,567	42,918	39,649	17,075	15,088	3,720	12,967	12,050	714	59
		30-39	145,618	74,153	71,465	73,222	28,922	31,294	6,301	23,892	20,748	1,337	128
		40-49	108,131	55,350	52,781	54,633	21,264	27,115	5,596	17,250	14,532	941	114
		50-59	70,647	36,944	33,703	35,743	12,052	20,738	3,676	9,983	7,837	539	47
		60+	65,753	33,679	32,074	27,713	6,931	18,173	2,501	6,872	4,172	306	20
		Age not stated	120	62	58	17	8	7	4	..	4	..	..
	Urban	**Total**	**602,652**	**320,525**	**282,127**	**172,849**	**25,305**	**2,527**	**258**	**5,509**	**4,726**	**1,545**	**121**
		0-14	227,371	117,139	110,232	4,868	1,616	10	4	362	331	74	13
		15-19	61,841	34,331	27,510	17,721	3,090	85	8	697	598	129	15
		20-24	65,606	36,472	29,134	30,118	3,582	207	9	613	620	144	9
		25-29	50,110	26,873	23,237	25,702	3,379	218	11	515	584	197	16
		30-39	80,857	44,065	36,792	42,780	6,246	581	51	1,257	1,119	392	23
		40-49	54,656	29,905	24,751	28,571	4,389	516	64	1,092	864	325	26
		50-59	33,145	17,677	15,468	15,389	2,075	470	61	610	419	185	11
		60+	29,034	14,043	14,991	7,696	927	439	50	363	191	99	8
		Age not stated	32	20	12	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..

MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS

		Workers													
IV		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1,744	**604**	**20,014**	**4,098**	**98,085**	**6,317**	**20,218**	**4,738**	**36,998**	**2,154**	**13,244**	**272**	**37,157**	**9,461**	**419,454**	**702,968**
127	57	553	304	3,219	453	634	552	1,020	31	65	6	404	352	352,512	347,805
198	102	2,028	747	14,544	1,114	1,824	665	2,841	117	481	18	1,618	607	34,097	54,058
276	98	2,920	657	21,691	1.004	4,314	714	5,239	217	1,885	59	4,936	1,508	10,626	56,124
272	84	2,477	445	16,030	855	3,825	688	5,001	230	2,233	44	5.814	1,668	2,089	45,701
443	121	4,677	838	22,636	1,528	5,172	1,109	9,153	526	4,284	78	10,884	2,598	2,216	73,089
246	87	3,615	612	12,205	921	2,721	660	6,962	532	2,917	40	7,299	1,605	2,051	51,879
122	45	2,308	339	5,341	316	1,216	247	4,254	292	1,099	19	4,267	818	3,489	35,044
60	10	1,436	156	2,416	125	512	103	2,526	209	278	8	1,929	305	12,313	39,207
..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	2	..	2	..	6	..	61	61
1,189	**539**	**9,685**	**1,782**	**24,015**	**1,585**	**3,702**	**597**	**7,808**	**479**	**4,585**	**96**	**13,208**	**2,366**	**271,778**	**446,146**
105	54	381	170	719	108	91	62	181	5	12	4	111	84	240,241	239 189
127	95	1,070	272	3,963	240	324	105	669	22	153	8	418	159	17,487	29,638
176	85	1,458	266	6,150	267	659	86	1,197	25	693	22	1,774	562	4,272	30,572
166	74	1,214	206	4,385	261	694	81	1,130	42	903	18	2,388	564	918	25,843
292	105	2,213	350	5,320	391	1,033	143	1,989	116	1,568	27	4,284	613	931	42,543
183	73	1,633	274	2,244	210	544	69	1,374	136	898	8	2,451	252	717	31,517
90	43	1,016	164	809	79	238	39	772	75	315	6	1,243	86	1,201	21,651
50	10	700	80	422	29	119	12	496	58	41	3	534	46	5,966	25,143
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	5	..	45	50
555	**65**	**10,329**	**2,316**	**74,070**	**4,732**	**16,516**	**4,141**	**29,190**	**1,675**	**8,659**	**176**	**23,949**	**7,095**	**147,676**	**256,822**
22	3	172	134	2,500	345	543	490	839	26	53	2	293	268	112,271	108,616
71	7	958	475	10,581	874	1,500	560	2,172	95	328	10	1,200	448	16,610	24,420
100	13	1,462	391	15,541	737	3,655	628	4,042	192	1,192	37	3,162	946	6,354	25,552
106	10	1 263	239	11,645	594	3,131	607	3,871	188	1,330	26	3,426	1,104	1,171	19,858
151	16	2,464	488	17,316	1,137	4,139	966	7,164	410	2,716	51	6,600	1,985	1,285	30,546
63	14	1,982	338	9,961	711	2,177	591	5,588	396	2,019	32	4,848	1,353	1,334	20,362
32	2	1,292	175	4,532	237	978	208	3,482	217	784	13	3,024	732	2,288	13,393
10	..	736	76	1,994	96	393	91	2,030	151	237	5	1,395	259	6,347	14,064
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	16	11

B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

District/City/ Non-City Urban Town/Urban Agglomeration	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I		Workers II		Workers III	
							Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers		Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
SURAT DISTRICT	**Total**	**602,652**	**320,525**	**282,127**	**172,849**	**25,305**	**2,527**	**258**	**5,509**	**4,726**	**1,545**	**121**
	0-14	227,371	117,139	110,232	4,868	1,616	10	4	362	331	74	13
	15-19	61,841	34,331	27,510	17,721	3,090	85	8	697	598	129	15
	20-24	65,606	36,472	29,134	30,118	3,582	207	9	613	620	144	9
	25-29	50,110	26,873	23,237	25,702	3,379	218	11	515	584	197	16
	30-39	80,857	44,065	36,792	42,780	6,246	581	51	1,257	1,119	392	23
	40-49	54,656	29,905	24,751	28,571	4,389	516	64	1,092	864	325	26
	50-59	33,145	17,677	15,468	15,389	2,075	470	61	610	419	185	11
	60 +	29,034	14,043	14,991	7,696	927	439	50	363	191	99	8
	Age not stated	32	20	12	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Surat Urban Agglomeration	**Total**	**493,001**	**261,736**	**231,265**	**139,602**	**17,687**	**953**	**133**	**2,195**	**2,057**	**977**	**90**
	0-14	184,793	95,370	89,423	3,840	909	3	1	148	146	43	9
	15-19	51,491	28,671	22,820	14,677	2,128	40	2	260	250	89	13
	20-24	53,422	29,638	23,784	23,989	2,444	87	5	220	261	106	7
	25-29	40,083	21,291	18,792	20,258	2,329	72	8	196	261	118	14
	30-39	65,881	35,620	30,261	34,480	4,537	215	33	525	533	244	17
	40-49	45,021	24,563	20,458	23,344	3,131	186	31	429	359	197	14
	50-59	27,739	14,708	13,031	12,694	1,525	196	28	257	169	120	11
	60 +	24,539	11,855	12,684	6,316	683	153	25	160	78	60	5
	Age not stated	32	20	12	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Surat M.Crop.	**Total**	**471,656**	**249,902**	**221,754**	**132,435**	**16,836**	**777**	**72**	**1,661**	**1,566**	**869**	**87**
	0-14	176,875	91,369	85,506	3,634	856	3	..	81	107	31	8
	15-19	49,605	27,562	22,043	13,969	2,035	22	..	179	190	74	13
	20-24	50,733	28,116	22,617	22,594	2,329	69	1	169	201	96	7
	25-29	37,745	19,854	17,891	18,860	2,215	63	3	146	195	104	14
	30-39	62,677	33,679	28,998	32,565	4,280	176	8	405	391	220	17
	40-49	43,296	23,533	19,763	22,348	2,984	141	20	332	269	186	13
	50-59	26,886	14,250	12,636	12,309	1,478	177	20	210	145	105	10
	60 +	23,807	11,519	12,288	6,152	658	125	20	139	68	53	5
	Age not stated	32	20	12	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Udhana V. P.	**Total**	**13,384**	**7,662**	**5,722**	**4,829**	**350**	**43**	**11**	**187**	**186**	**70**	**2**
	0-14	4,835	2,449	2,386	127	34	..	1	29	23	12	1
	15-19	1,120	680	440	443	54	3	1	18	28	15	..
	20-24	1,881	1,103	778	1,029	49	4	..	23	25	9	..
	25-29	1,656	1,047	609	1,020	51	2	..	16	26	7	..
	30-39	2,080	1,324	756	1,311	90	6	4	37	41	8	..
	40-49	1,026	642	384	616	55	12	2	44	36	7	..
	50-59	450	255	195	208	10	9	1	16	4	8	1
	60 +	336	162	174	75	7	7	2	4	3	4	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Katargam V. P.	**Total**	**7,961**	**4,172**	**3,789**	**2,338**	**501**	**133**	**50**	**347**	**305**	**38**	**1**
	0-14	3,083	1,552	1,531	79	19	..	..	38	16	..	..
	15-19	766	429	337	265	39	15	1	63	32	..	..
	20-24	808	419	389	366	66	14	4	28	35	1	..
	25-29	682	390	292	378	63	7	5	34	40	7	..
	30-39	1,124	617	507	604	157	33	21	83	101	16	..
	40-49	699	388	311	380	92	33	9	53	54	4	1
	50-59	403	203	200	177	37	10	7	31	20	7	..
	60 +	396	174	222	89	18	21	3	17	7	3	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS

Workers																
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs														
Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
555	**65**	**10,329**	**2,316**	**74,070**	**4,732**	**16,516**	**4,141**	**29,190**	**1 675**	**8,659**	**176**	**23,949**	**7,095**	**147,676**	**256,822**
22	3	172	134	2,500	345	543	490	839	26	53	2	293	268	112,271	108,616
71	7	958	475	10,581	874	1,500	560	2,172	95	328	10	1,200	448	16,610	24,420
100	13	1,462	391	15,541	737	3,655	628	4,042	192	1,192	37	3,162	946	6,354	25,552
106	10	1,263	239	11,645	594	3,131	607	3,871	188	1,330	26	3,426	1,104	1,171	19,858
151	16	2,464	488	17,316	1,137	4,139	966	7,164	410	2,716	51	6,600	1,985	1,285	30,546
63	14	1,982	338	9,961	711	2,177	591	5,588	396	2,019	32	4,848	1,353	1.334	20,362
32	2	1,292	175	4,532	237	978	208	3,482	217	784	13	3,024	732	2,288	13,393
10	..	736	76	1,994	96	393	91	2,030	151	237	5	1,395	259	6 347	14,064
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	16	11
407	**40**	**8,873**	**2,184**	**70.186**	**4,473**	**3,989**	**960**	**24,834**	**1,456**	**7,099**	**140**	**20,089**	**6,144**	**122,134**	**213,578**
22	1	158	133	2,409	319	51	43	703	20	43	..	260	237	91,530	88,514
60	2	833	464	10,073	824	241	96	1,783	86	270	7	1,028	384	13,994	20,692
80	7	1,291	373	14,670	692	551	107	3,388	172	977	30	2,619	790	5,649	21,340
81	6	1,105	237	10,962	555	610	118	3,296	166	1,062	24	2,756	940	1,033	16,463
93	13	2,079	457	16,419	1,079	1,188	273	6,091	372	2,165	41	5,461	1,719	1,140	25,724
44	10	1,695	303	9,471	683	725	194	4,801	338	1,682	25	4,114	1,174	1,219	17,327
19	1	1,096	155	4,289	228	421	85	3,008	182	673	9	2,615	657	2,014	11,506
8	..	616	62	1,893	92	202	44	1,762	130	227	4	1,235	243	5,539	12,001
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	16	11
396	**40**	**8,737**	**2,169**	**66,417**	**4,372**	**3,539**	**921**	**24,302**	**1,432**	**6,232**	**122**	**19,505**	**6,055**	**117,467**	**204,918**
22	1	157	133	2,319	312	45	40	680	20	43	..	253	235	87,735	84,650
58	2	826	462	9,623	809	211	95	1,732	85	249	2	995	377	13,593	20,008
77	7	1,282	371	13,748	679	473	100	3,296	167	857	29	2,527	767	5,522	20 288
77	6	1,082	233	10,134	546	507	110	3,210	165	908	24	2,629	919	994	15,676
92	13	2,045	452	15,487	1,049	1,045	261	5,934	359	1,860	34	5,301	1,696	1,114	24,718
44	10	1,659	301	9,086	665	675	188	4,725	330	1,474	21	4,026	1,167	1,185	16,779
18	1	1,080	155	4,171	220	392	84	2,976	180	617	9	2,563	654	1,941	11,158
8	..	606	62	1,849	91	191	43	1,747	126	224	3	1,210	240	5,367	11,630
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	16	11
10	..	**69**	**11**	**2,544**	**53**	**393**	**30**	**369**	**4**	**804**	**16**	**340**	**37**	**2,833**	**5,372**
..	..	1	..	56	5	5	3	17	..	..	..	7	1	2,322	2,352
2	..	6	2	277	10	28	1	43	..	21	5	30	7	237	386
3	..	5	2	656	5	75	5	68	1	115	1	71	10	74	729
3	..	14	3	619	8	90	6	58	1	135	..	76	7	27	558
1	..	19	3	634	16	127	10	117	2	277	5	85	9	13	666
..	..	10	1	221	7	40	4	47	..	199	4	36	1	26	329
1	..	9	..	58	2	20	1	10	..	54	..	23	1	47	185
..	..	5	..	23	..	8	..	9	..	3	1	12	1	87	167
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	**67**	**4**	**1,225**	**48**	**57**	**9**	**163**	**30**	**63**	**2**	**244**	**52**	**1,834**	**3,288**
..	..	..	..	34	2	1	..	6	..	..	..	..	1	1,473	1,512
..	..	1	..	173	5	2	..	8	1	..	..	3	..	164	298
..	..	4	..	266	8	3	2	24	4	5	..	21	13	53	323
1	..	9	1	209	1	13	2	28	..	19	..	51	14	12	229
..	..	15	2	298	14	16	2	40	11	28	2	75	14	13	340
..	..	26	1	164	11	10	2	29	8	9	..	52	6	8	219
..	..	7	..	60	6	9	..	22	2	2	..	29	2	26	163
..	..	5	..	21	1	3	1	6	4	..	..	13	2	85	204
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	..

B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I		Workers II		Workers III	
							Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers		Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Non-City Urban	**Total**	**109,651**	**58,789**	**50,862**	**33,247**	**7,618**	**1,574**	**125**	**3,314**	**2,669**	**568**	**31**
	0-14	42,578	21,769	20,809	1,028	707	7	3	214	185	31	4
	15-19	10,350	5,660	4,690	3,044	962	45	6	437	348	40	2
	20-24	12,184	6,834	5,350	6,129	1,138	120	4	393	359	38	2
	25-29	10,027	5,582	4,445	5,444	1,050	146	3	319	323	79	2
	30-39	14,976	8,445	6,531	8,300	1,709	366	18	732	586	148	6
	40-49	9,635	5,342	4,293	5,227	1,258	330	33	663	505	128	12
	58-59	5,406	2,969	2,437	2,695	550	274	33	353	250	65	..
	60 +	4,495	2,188	2,307	1,380	244	286	25	203	113	39	3
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ukai N.M.	**Total**	**31,234**	**18,317**	**12,917**	**12,981**	**3,122**	**12**	**..**	**4**	**1**	**201**	**12**
	0-14	10,872	5,484	5,388	541	429	..	..	..	..	18	3
	15-19	2,570	1,540	1,030	1,351	430	2	..	..	..	19	..
	20-24	4,963	3,236	1,727	3,207	520	..	..	1	..	18	1
	25-29	4,000	2,572	1,428	2,563	492	2	..	..	..	18	1
	30-39	4,785	3,048	1,737	3,044	692	2	..	1	..	50	3
	40-49	2,379	1,493	886	1,481	391	1	..	2	..	47	4
	50-59	1,021	626	395	585	118	2	..	..	..	16	..
	60 +	644	318	326	209	50	3	..	..	1	15	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bardoli N. P.	**Total**	**19,262**	**10,025**	**9,237**	**5,202**	**1,387**	**272**	**13**	**1,050**	**818**	**82**	**9**
	0-14	7,693	3,958	3,735	126	88	..	..	45	49	4	..
	15-19	1,892	992	900	484	174	6	..	134	108	4	..
	20-24	1,873	938	935	769	185	19	..	127	96	1	..
	25-29	1,493	777	716	750	177	26	..	111	101	12	1
	30-39	2,534	1,352	1,182	1,320	319	71	2	215	178	23	2
	40-49	1,854	988	866	957	276	45	5	235	183	20	4
	50-59	1,024	568	456	519	122	48	4	122	75	14	..
	60 +	899	452	447	277	46	57	2	61	28	4	2
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vyara N. P.	**Total**	**18,910**	**9,695**	**9,215**	**4,670**	**874**	**431**	**18**	**517**	**450**	**81**	**1**
	0-14	7,717	3,919	3,798	101	60	..	1	36	38	1	1
	15-19	1,899	1,013	886	357	113	10	2	72	63	3	..
	20-24	1,613	788	825	598	115	25	1	58	61	..	..
	25-29	1,395	693	702	647	110	43	..	43	57	16	..
	30-39	2,411	1,244	1,167	1,201	213	95	4	102	96	31	..
	40-49	1,765	962	803	932	151	95	8	106	68	14	..
	50-59	1,140	606	534	557	83	81	2	68	46	13	..
	60 +	970	470	500	277	29	82	..	32	21	3	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mandvi V. P.	**Total**	**10,545**	**5,370**	**5,175**	**2,698**	**768**	**245**	**20**	**346**	**348**	**77**	**6**
	0-14	4,109	2,102	2,007	45	44	1	2	20	29	2	..
	15-19	1,059	554	505	226	90	5	1	50	47	5	2
	20-24	939	467	472	366	110	30	..	38	59	7	..
	25-29	778	378	400	367	96	30	2	41	40	18	..
	30-39	1,330	701	629	686	156	50	1	72	76	16	1
	40-49	1,052	517	535	507	158	43	6	73	53	19	2
	50-59	670	350	320	308	73	41	4	31	29	5	..
	60 +	608	301	307	193	41	45	4	21	15	5	1
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS–*Contd.*

Workers															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
148	**25**	**1,456**	**132**	**3,884**	**259**	**12,527**	**3,181**	**4,356**	**209**	**1,560**	**36**	**3,860**	**951**	**25,542**	**43,244**
..	2	14	1	91	26	492	447	136	6	10	2	33	31	20,741	20,102
11	5	125	11	508	50	1,259	464	389	9	58	3	172	64	2,616	3,728
20	6	171	18	871	45	3,104	521	654	20	215	7	543	156	705	4,212
25	4	158	2	683	39	2,521	489	575	22	268	2	670	164	138	3,395
58	3	385	31	897	58	2,951	693	1,073	38	551	10	1,139	266	145	4,822
19	4	287	35	490	28	1,452	397	787	58	337	7	734	179	115	3,035
13	1	196	20	243	9	557	123	474	35	111	4	409	75	274	1,887
2	..	120	14	101	4	191	47	268	21	10	1	160	16	808	2,063
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59	**17**	**80**	**5**	**158**	**3**	**11,382**	**3,011**	**498**	**14**	**61**	**8**	**526**	**51**	**5,336**	**9,795**
..	2	3	..	2	..	473	420	37	2	3	..	5	2	4,943	4,959
10	2	6	..	22	..	1,181	425	69	..	5	1	37	2	189	600
7	5	12	..	49	1	2,863	501	73	..	13	2	171	10	29	1,207
7	3	8	..	20	..	2,314	471	60	1	9	..	125	16	9	936
20	2	23	2	39	1	2,637	662	131	5	19	4	122	13	4	1,045
9	3	15	2	16	1	1,264	371	71	5	8	1	48	4	12	495
5	..	12	..	8	..	484	114	41	1	4	..	13	3	41	277
1	..	1	1	2	..	166	47	16	..	..	..	5	1	109	276
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	**5**	**204**	**33**	**1,384**	**110**	**274**	**116**	**905**	**49**	**319**	**8**	**710**	**226**	**4,823**	**7,850**
..	..	1	..	32	10	16	21	22	1	1	..	5	7	3,832	3,647
..	2	15	3	197	13	26	31	65	2	11	1	26	14	508	726
1	1	21	5	312	22	40	10	136	2	40	1	72	48	169	750
..	..	20	..	262	20	49	12	113	8	50	1	107	34	27	539
..	1	59	7	315	30	77	19	228	9	108	2	224	69	32	863
..	..	45	10	158	10	45	18	174	12	84	1	151	33	31	590
1	1	32	3	73	4	16	5	105	12	21	2	87	16	49	334
..	..	11	5	35	1	5	..	62	3	4	..	38	5	175	401
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	**2**	**407**	**20**	**900**	**83**	**277**	**25**	**1,014**	**40**	**288**	**3**	**745**	**232**	**5,025**	**8,341**
..	..	6	1	22	11	..	4	31	..	1	..	4	4	3,818	3,738
..	..	33	2	139	25	13	4	57	2	10	1	20	14	656	773
2	..	49	3	156	11	56	6	150	5	36	..	66	28	190	710
..	1	33	1	158	10	48	3	143	3	44	..	119	35	46	592
4	..	113	8	199	18	79	4	248	8	108	1	222	74	43	954
2	1	98	1	144	6	51	1	184	13	62	1	176	52	30	652
1	..	47	3	58	1	22	3	130	5	26	..	111	23	49	451
1	..	28	1	24	1	8	..	71	4	1	..	27	2	193	471
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	**1**	**340**	**49**	**274**	**29**	**127**	**10**	**517**	**56**	**160**	**3**	**592**	**246**	**2,672**	**4,407**
..	..	3	..	3	1	..	..	8	2	2	..	6	10	2,057	1,963
..	1	25	4	31	5	11	1	51	2	7	..	41	27	328	415
5	..	35	5	54	5	20	2	75	6	28	1	74	32	101	362
4	..	34	..	27	5	23	2	73	3	23	1	94	43	11	304
8	..	78	5	70	4	30	3	120	10	63	..	179	56	15	473
2	..	64	19	46	7	24	2	106	14	26	..	104	55	10	377
1	..	61	11	31	2	13	..	53	10	10	..	62	17	42	247
..	..	40	5	12	..	6	..	31	9	1	1	32	6	108	266
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B-II—WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

District/City/ Non-City Urban Town/Urban Agglomeration	Age group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I Cultivators		Workers II Agricultural Labourers		Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kathor V. P.	Total	8,526	4,328	4,198	2,079	575	168	12	465	420	22	2
	0–14	3,317	1,722	1,595	68	22	1	..	40	17	2	..
	15–19	883	493	390	166	60	6	..	40	50	4	..
	20–24	770	363	407	284	71	13	..	51	50	2	1
	25–29	664	311	353	288	74	14	..	41	48	4	..
	30–39	1,143	588	555	558	136	47	1	120	105	1	..
	40–49	745	383	362	364	107	38	..	88	79	5	1
	50–59	512	247	265	214	75	24	7	51	49	1	..
	60 +	492	221	271	137	30	25	4	34	22	3	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kosamba V. P.	Total	7,713	3,999	3,714	1,982	289	134	8	394	233	4	..
	0–14	3,334	1,741	1,593	51	21	..	..	30	19	..	..
	15 19	695	360	335	160	27	3	..	54	26	1	..
	20–24	726	341	385	289	41	11	..	55	30	2	..
	25–29	636	293	343	282	40	10	..	32	36	1	..
	30–39	1,017	551	466	5 10	65	32	2	97	50	..	..
	40–49	695	392	303	3 57	60	31	3	79	48	..	..
	50–59	338	197	141	1 .2	21	25	1	25	16	..	..
	60 +	272	124	148	91	14	22	2	22	8	..	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Songadh V. P.	Total	7,166	3,828	3,338	2,039	186	79	6	2 12	80	82	1
	0–14	2,916	1,477	1,43 /	54	28	2	..	17	19	4	..
	15–19	715	385	330	162	31	2	2	42	19	4	..
	20–24	741	413	328	380	31	5	1	36	12	6	..
	25–29	600	335	265	329	12	2	..	16	3	6	..
	30–39	971	554	417	550	38	14	..	56	10	22	..
	40–49	602	332	270	330	32	25	1	45	11	19	1
	50–59	348	195	153	161	11	16	2	23	4	14	..
	60 +	273	137	136	73	3	13	..	7	2	7	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Olpad V. P.	Total	6,295	3,227	3,068	1,596	417	233	48	296	319	19	..
	0–14	2,620	1,366	1,254	42	15	3	..	26	14	..	..
	15–19	637	323	314	138	37	11	1	45	35	..	..
	20–24	559	288	271	236	65	17	2	27	51	2	..
	25–29	461	223	238	218	49	19	1	35	38	4	..
	30–39	785	407	378	401	90	55	8	69	71	5	..
	40–49	543	275	268	269	83	52	10	35	63	4	..
	50–59	353	180	173	169	47	37	13	33	31	2	..
	60 +	337	165	172	123	31	39	13	26	16	2	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note :

The following abbreviations have been used in this table to describe the civic status of the towns :

M. Corp. = Municipal Corporation
N. P. = Nagar Panchayat
V. P. = Village Panchayat
N. M. = Non-Municipal

URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE GROUPS-*Concld.*

Workers																	
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs								Transport, Storage and Communi-cations							
Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than House-hold Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce				Other Services		Non-workers			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
39	..	159	20	325	20	78	2	361	27	178	..	284	72	2,249	3,623		
..	..	..	..	10	2	..	..	11	1	1	..	3	2	1,654	1,573		
..	..	18	1	42	5	3	..	38	1	9	..	6	3	327	330		
3	..	19	4	90	2	15	..	51	3	16	..	24	11	79	336		
11	..	21	1	55	3	13	..	44	6	42	..	43	16	23	279		
19	..	34	8	72	5	25	..	91	3	68	..	81	14	30	419		
2	..	23	2	29	2	12	1	59	8	29	..	79	14	19	255		
4	..	22	2	18	1	7	1	44	4	13	..	30	11	33	190		
..	..	22	2	9	..	3	..	23	1	..	..	18	1	84	241		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
4	..	84	2	213	5	128	..	494	13	297	1	230	27	2,017	3,425		
..	..	1	..	4	2	..	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	1,690	1,572		
..	..	8	..	21	..	4	..	49	1	5	..	15	..	200	308		
..	..	11	..	33	2	42	..	78	3	31	..	26	6	52	344		
1	..	15	..	39	..	25	..	69	..	48	..	42	4	11	303		
3	..	19	1	58	..	34	..	117	2	112	..	68	10	11	401		
..	..	18	..	36	..	18	..	89	3	77	1	39	5	5	243		
..	..	6	1	17	..	4	..	56	1	24	..	25	2	15	120		
..	..	6	..	5	1	1	..	20	3	..	..	15	..	33	134		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
8	..	126	1	384	5	182	17	320	5	130	13	486	58	1,789	3,152		
..	..	..	..	11	..	3	2	7	..	2	2	8	5	1,423	1,411		
..	..	12	..	26	2	15	3	36	1	5	..	20	4	223	299		
1	..	15	..	123	1	50	2	50	..	21	3	73	12	33	297		
1	..	20	..	84	1	36	1	39	..	25	..	100	7	6	253		
3	..	44	..	92	..	46	5	91	1	33	3	149	19	4	379		
3	..	17	1	31	1	23	4	55	1	33	3	79	9	2	238		
..	..	11	..	14	..	7	..	23	1	8	2	45	2	34	142		
..	..	7	..	3	..	2	..	19	1	3	..	12	..	64	133		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
6	..	56	2	246	4	79	..	247	5	127	..	287	39	1,631	2,651		
..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	2	1	1,324	1,239		
1	..	8	1	30	..	6	..	24	..	6	..	7	..	185	277		
1	..	9	1	54	1	18	..	41	1	30	..	37	9	52	206		
1	..	7	..	38	..	13	..	34	1	27	..	40	9	5	189		
1	..	15	..	52	..	23	..	47	..	40	..	94	11	6	288		
1	..	7	..	30	1	15	..	49	2	18	..	58	7	6	185		
1	..	5	..	24	1	4	..	22	1	5	..	36	1	11	126		
..	..	5	..	11	1	..	..	26	..	1	..	13	1	42	141		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		

C-SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

C-V Mother Tongue

This table corresponds to Table C-V of 1961. In this table mother tongues have been given in alphabetical order. The figures for the district have been presented for total/rural/urban areas, while taluka figures have been presented for total area only. The separate figures for town/town agglomeration have also been presented. In 1961 the table was presented for total, rural and urban areas for the district and for rural area only for taluka/mahal.

C-VII Religion

This table like its corresponding Table C-VII in 1961 has been prepared on full count for total, rural and urban population. It gives the distribution of the population by religion. The units for presentation of figures for this table in 1961 were total/rural/urban areas for the district and rural area for talukas. The units for presentation of figures for this table in 1971 are total/rural/urban areas for the districts/talukas and town/town agglomeration.

C-VIII Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Part A and B) Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes

This table has been prepared for total, rural and urban population on full count. It gives the total population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and their distribution by literacy and classification of workers into different industrial categories and the total number of non-workers. This is a general table that is prepared for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. The table gives figures for district/taluka/mahal/city/town/urban agglomeration.

Appendix to Table C-VIII Part A gives individual castewise details on literacy for total/rural/urban areas for district/taluka/mahal/city/town/urban Agglomeration. Appendix to Table C-VIII Part B gives similar details for individual Scheduled Tribe.

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)

SURAT DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Total			Rural			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	All Mother Tongues	**1,786,924**	**917,894**	**869,030**	**1,184,272**	**597,369**	**586,903**	**602,652**	**320,525**	**282,127**
1	A. C.	179	92	87	179	92	87	..	..	..
2	*Adivasi	19	9	10	12	8	4	7	1	6
3	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	*23*	*21*	*2*	*4*	*4*	..	*19*	*17*	*2*
4	*African*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	*1*	*1*	..
5	Ahirani	3,038	1,474	1,564	2,920	1,405	1,515	118	69	49
6	*Arabic/Arbi*	*30*	*14*	*16*	*22*	*10*	*12*	*8*	*4*	*4*
7	Assamese	3	2	1	..	..	..	3	2	1
8	Bahawalpuri	3	2	1	..	..	..	3	2	1
9	Banjari	729	379	350	684	352	332	45	27	18
10	*Basque*	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..
11	Bengali	320	218	102	29	22	7	291	196	95
12	Bhili/Bhilodi	57,717	28,639	29,078	57,673	28,612	29,061	44	27	17
13	Bhojpuri	18	12	6	..	..	..	18	12	6
14	Bihari	24	20	4	15	12	3	9	8	1
15	Braj Bhasha	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
16	*Burmese*	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..	*1*	..	*1*
17	Charani	7	3	4	7	3	4	..	..	..
18	*Chinese/Chini*	*6*	*4*	*2*	..	..	..	6	*4*	*2*
19	Chodhari	135,701	67,978	67,723	134,824	67,420	67,404	877	558	319
20	*Congolese*	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..
21	Dakani	*18*	*12*	*6*	*9*	*7*	*2*	*9*	*5*	*4*
22	Dakshini	67	26	41	23	9	14	44	17	27
23	Dangi	53	32	21	50	29	21	3	3	..
24	Dhanki	21	14	7	21	14	7	..	..	..
25	Dhodia	15,403	7,465	7,938	15,237	7,365	7,872	166	100	66
26	Dubli	152	60	92	145	58	87	7	2	5
27	Dungari	7	4	3	..	..	..	7	4	3
28	*English*	*171*	*99*	*72*	*42*	*31*	*11*	*129*	*68*	*61*
29	*French*	*9*	*8*	*1*	*9*	*8*	*1*	..	..	..
30	Gamti/Gavit	129,604	65,377	64,227	126,709	63,841	62,868	2,895	1,536	1,359
31	Garhwali	12	9	3	..	..	..	12	9	3
32	*German*	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..	*1*	..	*1*
33	Goanese	38	13	25	..	..	..	38	13	25
34	Gorkhali/Nepali	272	181	91	85	57	28	187	124	63
35	Gujarati	1,158,801	593,030	565,771	705,100	355,378	349,722	453,701	237,652	216,049
36	Gurmukhi	6	4	2	..	..	..	6	4	2
37	Hindi	26,296	18,192	8,104	6,537	4,523	2,014	19,759	13,669	6,090
38	Hindustani	151	80	71	149	79	70	2	1	1
39	*Irani/Iranian*	*29*	*14*	*15*	*18*	*7*	*11*	*11*	*7*	*4*
40	Islami	26	17	9	26	17	9	..	..	..

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongues	Chorasi Taluka		Surat Urban Agglomeration		(a) Surat		(b) Katargam		(c) Udhana	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Femalas	Males	Females
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	All Mother Tongues	**339,782**	**306,045**	**261,736**	**231,265**	**249,902**	**221,754**	**4,172**	**3,789**	**7,662**	**5,722**
1	A. C.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	*Adivasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	*13*	*1*	*13*	*1*	*13*	*1*	..	..	..	..
4	*African*	*1*	..	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	..
5	Ahirani	17	18	9	9	9	9	..	..	..	..
6	*Arabic/Arbi*	*7*	*8*	*4*	*4*	*4*	*4*	..	..	..	..
7	Assamese	1	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
8	Bahawalpuri	2	1	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..
9	Banjari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	*Basque*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bengali	187	85	173	81	159	80	10	..	4	1
12	Bhili/Bhilodi	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Bhojpuri	7	6	7	6	7	6	..	..	..	..
14	Bihari	7	1	6	1	6	1	..	..	..	..
15	Braj Bhasha	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
16	*Burmese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Charani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	*Chinese/Chini*	*4*	*2*	*4*	*2*	*4*	*2*	..	..	..	..
19	Chodhari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	*Congolese*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Dakani	*5*	*4*	*5*	*4*	*5*	*4*	..	..	..	..
22	Dakshini	17	27	17	27	17	27	..	..	..	..
23	Dangi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Dhanki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Dhodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Dubli	9	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Dungari	4	3	4	3	4	3	..	..	..	..
28	*English*	*67*	*61*	*61*	*58*	*49*	*54*	*1*	..	*11*	4
29	*French*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Gamti/Gavit	3	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
31	Garhwali	9	3	9	3	9	3	..	..	..	..
32	*German*	..	*1*	..	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..	..
33	Goanese	13	25	13	25	13	25	..	..	..	..
34	Gorkhali/Nepali	139	73	101	58	74	44	..	..	27	14
35	Gujarati	268,785	249,732	197,072	179,457	188,679	171,998	3,823	3,647	4,570	3,812
36	Gurmukhi	3	1	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..
37	Hindi	13,394	5,660	11,515	4,926	10,150	4,419	207	44	1,158	463
38	Hindustani	1	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
39	*Irani/Iranian*	*10*	*10*	*7*	*4*	*7*	*4*	..	..	..	..
40	Islami	3	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Olpad Taluka		Olpad		Kamrej Taluka		Kathor	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	All Mother Tongues	**49,045**	**49,362**	**3,227**	**3,068**	**41,119**	**40,658**	**4,328**	**4,198**
1	A.C.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	*Adivasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	*African*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Ahirani	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
6	*Arabic/Arbi*	*3*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Assamese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Bahawalpuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Banjari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	*Basque*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bengali	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bhili/Bhilodi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Bhojpuri	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
14	Bihari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Braj Bhasha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	*Burmese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Charani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	*Chinese/Chini*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Chodhari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	*Congolese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Dakani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Dakshini	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Dangi	..	..	..	..	4	2	..	..
24	Dhanki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Dhodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Dubli	4	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Dungari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	*English*	..	..	..	..	*1*	*2*	*1*	*2*
29	*French*	..	*1*	..	..	*1*	..	..	..
30	Gamti/Gavit	..	..	..	..	67	54	1	..
31	Garhwali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	*German*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Goanese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Gorkhali/Nepali	1	..	..	..	7	..	2	..
35	Gujarati	47,405	47,889	2,640	2,498	38,699	38,375	4,136	3,998
36	Gurmukhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Hindi	332	164	03	70	285	149	47	33
38	Hindustani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	*Irani/Iranian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Islami	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-V—MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Mangrol Taluka		Kosamba		Mandvi Taluka		Mandvi		Songadh Taluka	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	All Mother Tongues	**65,279**	**63,625**	**3,999**	**3,714**	**60,349**	**58,819**	**5,370**	**5,175**	**71,212**	**63,883**
1	A.C.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	*Adivasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6
3	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*3*	*1*
4	*African*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Ahirani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	41
6	*Arabic/Arbi*	..	..	..	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	..
7	Assamese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Bahawalpuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Banjari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	43
10	*Basque*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bengali	8	8	4	5	1	..	..	..	20	9
12	Bhili/Bhilodi	143	130	..	..	98	95	..	..	599	540
13	Bhojpuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Bihari	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	2	..
15	Braj Bhasha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	*Burmese*	..	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Charani	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	*Chinese/Chini*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Chodhari	6,027	5,953	..	..	25,447	25,748	44	15	3,880	3,816
20	*Congolese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Dakani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	2
22	Dakshini	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Dangi	9	5	..	..	2	..	2	..	9	11
24	Dhanki	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Dhodia	6	6	..	..	21	109	2	..	84	54
26	Dubli	..	..	..	..	30	43	..	..	11	19
27	Dungari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	*English*	*5*	*5*	..	..	*15*	*1*	..	..	*3*	..
29	*French*	..	..	..	..	*7*	..	..	..	..	..
30	Gamti/Gavit	1,430	1,359	..	..	3,504	3,308	3	1	25,712	25,410
31	Garhwali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	*German*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Goanese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Gorkhali/Nepali	2	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	7
35	Gujarati	42,536	41,170	3,637	3,381	26,369	25,215	4,906	4,762	21,830	18,287
36	Gurmukhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
37	Hindi	249	174	69	52	100	54	9	12	1,790	833
38	Hindustani	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	*Irani/Iranian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Islami	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Songadh		Ukai		Uchchhal Taluka		Nijhar Taluka		Varya Taluka	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	All Mother Tongues	**3,828**	**3,338**	**18,317**	**12,917**	**22,807**	**22,133**	**35,852**	**36,080**	**77,700**	**75,836**
1	A. C.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	*Adivasi	..	..	1	6	..	..	8	4	..	..
3	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	*3*	*1*	..	..	*2*	..	..	..	*1*	..
4	*African*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Ahirani	..	..	60	40	10	10	1,381	1,491	1	1
6	*Arabic/Arbi*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Assamese	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Bahawalpuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Banjari	..	..	26	18	6	9	324	296	1	2
10	*Basque*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bengali	1	..	18	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bhili/Bhilodi	..	..	27	17	752	760	25,389	26,014	1,600	1,506
13	Bhojpuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Bihari	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
15	Braj Bhasha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	*Burmese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..
17	Charani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..
18	*Chinese/Chini*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Chodhari	37	42	236	98	78	50	32	16	24,254	23,998
20	*Congolese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Dakani	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..
22	Dakshini	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Dangi	1	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	2	3
24	Dhanki	—	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	13	7
25	Dhodia	42	31	23	10	173	120	7	1	3,254	3,488
26	Dubli	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Dungari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	*English*	..	..	*3*	..	..	..	..	..	..	*1*
29	*French*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Gamti/Gavit	455	434	362	166	4,021	4,010	14	8	27,998	27,333
31	Garhwali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	*German*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Goanese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Gorkhali/Nepali	1	..	13	5	..	..	..	..	3	..
35	Gujarati	2,028	1,789	7,421	5,145	707	525	4,980	4,872	11,258	10,483
36	Gurmukhi	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Hindi	134	71	1,283	633	146	101	345	274	304	186
38	Hindustani	..	..	..	..	..	..	78	70	..	..
39	*Irani/Iranian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	*4*	*5*	..	..
40	Islami	..	..	..	..	..	—	1	2	13	..

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Vyara		Valod Mahal		Bardoli Taluka		Bardoli		Mahuva Taluka		Palsana Mahal	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	50	51	52	53	54	55	66	57	58	59	60	61
	All Mother Tongues	**9,695**	**9,215**	**26,221**	**25,778**	**60,887**	**59,233**	**10,025**	**9,237**	**40,879**	**41,170**	**26,762**	**26,408**
1	A.C.	..	..	68	63	24	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	*Adivasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
4	*African*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Ahirani	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	*Arabic/Arbi*	..	..	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
7	Assamese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
8	Bahawalpuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
9	Banjari	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	*Basque*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
11	Bengali	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
12	Bhili/Bhilodi	..	..	56	32	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
13	Bhojpuri	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	.	..	..
14	Bihari	..	..	1	..	5	3	..	..	..	.	..	..
15	Braj Bhasha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	*Burmese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Charani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	*Chinese/Chini*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Chodhari	236	159	5,620	5,467	707	617	5	5	1,932	2,058	1	..
20	*Congolese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Dakani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Dakshini	..	..	..	1	6	6	..	..	3	7	..	..
23	Dangi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Dhanki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Dhodia	33	25	598	556	..	..	..	..	3,301	3,597	16	7
26	Dubli	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	6	4	6
27	Dungari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	*English*	..	1	1	..	6	2	3	..	..	..	1	..
29	*French*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Gamti/Gavit	714	757	2,550	2,678	11	7	..	1	47	42	20	18
31	Garhwali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	*German*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Goanese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Gorkhali/Nepali	1	..	2	..	7	..	6	..	..	..	3	2
35	Gujarati	6,805	6,512	15,416	14,930	55,310	54,862	9,007	8,507	35,162	35,060	24,573	24,371
36	Gurmukhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Hindi	228	147	66	43	894	304	281	146	89	70	198	92
38	Hindustani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	*Irani/Iranian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Islami	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

SURAT DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Total			Rural			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
41	*Japanese*	*5*	*4*	*1*	*5*	*4*	*1*	..	..	..
42	Kachchhi	602	306	296	148	84	64	454	222	232
43	*Kanjari	7	2	5	..	..	..	7	2	5
44	Kannada	848	528	320	209	134	75	639	394	245
45	Karnataka	9	6	3	9	6	3	..	..	..
46	Kashmiri	15	7	8	2	2	..	13	5	8
47	Kathiyawadi	367	190	177	352	179	173	15	11	4
48	Kathodi	1,274	626	648	1,274	626	648	..	..	..
49	Khandeshi	142	66	76	19	6	13	123	60	63
50	Khasi	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
51	Khristee	9	5	4	9	5	4	..	..	..
52	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	15,189	7,581	7,608	14,628	7,286	7,342	561	295	266
53	Kolchi	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
54	Koli-Gujarati	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
55	Konkani	20	15	5	..	..	..	20	15	5
56	Koshti	32	11	21	..	..	..	32	11	21
57	Koshti-Marathi	7	4	3	..	..	..	7	4	3
58	Kotvali	7,029	3,558	3,471	7,029	3,558	3,471	..	..	..
59	Kumauni	6	6	..	..	..	..	6	6	..
60	Kurukh/Oraon	6	..	6	5	..	5	1	..	1
61	Lushai/Mizo	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
62	*Madari-Nati	5	2	3	..	..	..	5	2	3
63	Madrasi	254	159	95	57	33	24	197	126	71
64	Mahar	173	153	20	173	153	20	..	..	..
65	Maithili	7	5	2	1	1	..	6	4	2
66	Malabar	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
67	Malayalam	941	696	245	230	177	53	711	519	192
68	Malvi	16	9	7	16	9	7	..	..	..
69	Manglorese	5	3	2	..	..	..	5	3	2
70	Manipuri	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
71	Marathi	75,736	40,448	35,288	24,218	12,732	11,486	51,518	27,716	23,802
72	Marwari	1,360	872	488	549	307	242	811	565	246
73	Mawchi	13,312	6,778	6,534	13,191	6,683	6,508	121	95	26
74	Memani	171	96	75	18	8	10	153	88	65
75	Mewari	132	43	89	77	42	35	55	1	54
76	Mundari	92	50	42	..	..	..	92	50	42
77	Naikadi	462	252	210	461	251	210	1	1	..
78	Oriya	560	508	52	38	28	10	522	480	42
79	Padvi	246	134	112	244	132	112	2	2	..
80	Pahari-Unspecified	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
81	Panchali	18	9	9	10	6	4	8	3	5
82	Paradhi	11	7	4	11	7	4	..	..	..
83	*Persian*	*21*	*15*	*6*	*9*	*4*	*5*	*12*	*11*	*1*
84	*Portuguese*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	*1*	*1*	..
85	Punjabi	1,098	633	465	205	119	86	893	514	379

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Chorasi Taluka		Surat Urban Agglomeration		(a) Surat		(b) Katargam		(c) Udhana	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
41	*Japanese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	Kachchhi	190	198	190	198	181	186	..	..	9	12
43	*Kanjari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	Kannada	299	180	254	153	222	145	..	..	32	8
45	Karnataka	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	Kashmiri	7	8	5	8	5	8	..	..	..	..
47	Kathiyawadi	16	18	3	2	3	2	..	..	..	..
48	Kathodi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49	Khandeshi	57	62	57	62	50	57	..	..	7	5
50	Khasi	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	—	..
51	Khristee	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	111	112	97	94	86	81	..	..	11	13
53	Kolchi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
54	Koli-Gujarati	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55	Konkani	15	5	15	5	15	5	..	..	..	..
56	Koshti	11	21	11	21	11	21	..	..	..	..
57	Koshti-Marathi	4	3	4	3	4	3	..	..	..	..
58	Kotvali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59	Kumauni	6	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
60	Kurukh/Oraon	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61	Lushai/Mizo	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
62	*Madari-Nati	2	3	2	3	2	3	..	..	..	..
63	Madrasi	136	75	106	53	93	52	2	..	11	1
64	Mahar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
65	Maithili	5	2	4	2	4	2	—	..	..	..
66	Malabar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
67	Malayalam	368	165	292	127	199	102	..	..	93	25
68	Malvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
69	Manglorese	1	2	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..
70	Manipuri	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
71	Marathi	20,805	18,323	17,898	15,736	16,446	14,544	91	68	1,361	1,124
72	Marwari	419	163	398	140	394	137	..	2	4	1
73	Mawchi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
74	Memani	82	61	82	61	82	61	..	..	—	..
75	Mewari	11	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	—	..
76	Mundari	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..
77	Naikadi	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
78	Oriya	497	49	473	41	473	41	..	..	..	..
79	Padvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
80	Pahari—Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
81	Panchali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
82	Paradhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
83	*Persian*	*12*	*1*	*11*	*1*	*11*	*1*	..	..	..	..
84	*Portuguese*	*1*	..	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	..
85	Punjabi	439	370	394	332	346	315	1	..	47	17

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Olpad Taluka		Olpad		Kamrej Taluka		Kathor	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	22	23	34	25	26	27	28	29
41	*Japanese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	Kachchhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	*Kanjari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	Kannada	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	Karnataka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	Kashmiri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	Kathiyawadi	9	7	..	..	12	4	..	..
48	Kathodi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49	Khandeshi	..	..	..	..	2	4	..	..
50	Khasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	Khristee	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	..	..	..	..	105	92	..	..
53	Kolchi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
54	Koli-Gujarati	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55	Konkani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
56	Koshti	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
57	Koshti-Marathi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58	Kovali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59	Kumauni	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
60	Kurukh/Oraon	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61	Lushai/Mizo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
62	*Madari-Nati	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
63	Madrasi	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..
64	Mahar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
65	Maithili	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
66	Malabar	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
67	Malayalam	4	2	2	2	2	3	1	1
68	Malvi	9	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
69	Manglorese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
70	Manipuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
71	Marathi	238	238	118	117	1,196	1,134	35	48
72	Marwari	6	4	5	2	7	4	..	..
73	Mawchi	..	..	..	..	15	16	..	..
74	Memani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
75	Mewari	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
76	Mundari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
77	Naikadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
78	Oriya	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
79	Padvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
80	Pahari-Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
81	Panchali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
82	Paradhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
83	*Persian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
84	*Portuguese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
85	Punjabi	17	10	16	10	3	2	..	..

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Mangrol Taluka		Kosamba		Mandvi Taluka		Mandvi		Songadh Taluka	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
41	*Japanese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	Kachchhi	16	13	..	..	6	3	5	3	32	35
43	*Kanjari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	Kannada	18	2	..	..	50	34	..	..	111	75
45	Karnataka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	Kashmiri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	Kathiyawadi	33	36	..	..	46	38	..	..	12	7
48	Kathodi	111	128	..	..	8	12	..	..	45	40
49	Khandeshi	4	2	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
50	Khasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	Khristee	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	30	24	..	..	12	10	..	..	802	802
53	Kolchi	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
54	Koli-Gujarati	..	—	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
55	Konkani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
56	Koshti	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
57	Koshti-Marathi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58	Kotvali	29	29	..	..	596	605	..	..	894	924
59	Kumauni	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
60	Kurukh/Oraon	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
61	Lushai/Mizo	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
62	*Madari-Nati	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
63	Madrasi	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	18	17
64	Mahar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
65	Maithili	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
66	Malabar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
67	Malayalam	9	1	3	..	25	5	..	..	217	57
68	Malvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
69	Manglorese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..
70	Manipuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
71	Marathi	618	536	50	53	769	670	187	158	8,629	6,863
72	Marwari	57	76	..	..	20	9	11	6	124	75
73	Mawchi	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	97	26
74	Memani	1	..	..	..	7	10	..	..	..	..
75	Mewari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
76	Mundari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	42
77	Naikadi	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	1	..
78	Oriya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1
79	Padvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
80	Pahari-Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
81	Panchali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5
82	Paradhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
85	*Persian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*2*	*3*
84	*Portuguese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
85	Punjabi	28	15	6	6	5	4	2	..	98	29

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Songadh		Ukai		Uchchhal Taluka		Nijhar Taluka		Vyara Taluka	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
41	*Japanese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*4*	*1*
42	Kachchhi	1	3	2	8	..	..	..	..	37	26
43	*Kanjari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5
44	Kannada	4	1	101	73	..	..	..	..	5	5
45	Karnataka	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..
46	Kashmiri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..
47	Kathiyawadi	2	1	6	1	5	1	..	..	47	31
48	Kathodi	..	..	..	..	367	379	89	86	6	3
49	Khandeshi	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	8	..	..
50	Khasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	Khristee	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4
52	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	126	120	54	38	327	301	71	87	5,296	5,133
53	Kolchi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
54	Koli-Gujarati	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55	Konkani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
56	Koshti	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
57	Koshti-Marathi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58	Kotvali	..	..	..	..	266	282	..	..	1,506	1,383
59	Kumauni	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
60	Kurukh/Oraon	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
61	Lushai/Mizo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..
62	*Madari-Nati	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
63	Madrasi	4	4	14	13	..	..	..	..	1	..
64	Mahar	..	..	..	..	..	..	153	20	..	..
65	Maithili	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
66	Malabar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
67	Malayalam	20	16	185	40	37	3	3	..	11	6
68	Malvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
69	Manglorese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
70	Manipuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
71	Marathi	547	474	7,492	5,964	278	235	2,059	2,010	1,120	1,069
72	Marwari	15	15	109	60	8	2	100	66	34	31
73	Mawchi	3	..	90	24	6,638	6,471	..	..	5	3
74	Memani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	4
75	Mewari	..	..	..	54	..	..	26	27	..	..
76	Mundari	..	..	50	42	—	..	..	..	..	..
77	Naikadi	..	..	..	..	71	61	..	..	178	149
78	Oriya	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	...
79	Padvi	2	..	..	..	131	112	1	..	..	..
80	Pahari-Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
81	Panchali	..	..	3	5	..	..	6	4	..	..
82	Paradhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	4
83	*Persian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
84	*Portuguese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
85	Punjabi	27	10	59	10	1	..	2	..	5	3

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETIBAL ORDER)-*Contd*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Vyara		Valod Mahal		Bardoli Taluka		Bardoli		Mahuva Taluka		Palsana Mahal	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	50	51	52	63	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
41	*Japanese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	Kachchhi	8	5	..	..	23	20	16	15	..	..	2	1
43	*Kanjar	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	Kannada	3	2	9	5	34	18	32	16	..	..	2	1
45	Karnataka	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	Kashmiri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	Kathiyawadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	8	13
48	Kathodi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49	Khandeshi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50	Khasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	Khristee	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	16	13	712	935	3	2	2	1	84	83	28	27
53	Kolchi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
54	Koli-Gujarati	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55	Konkani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
56	Koshti	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
57	Koshti-Marathi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58	Kotvali	..	..	264	247	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
59	Kumauni	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
60	Kurukh/Oraon	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
61	Lushai/Mizo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
62	*Madari-Nati	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
63	Madrasi	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
64	Mahar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
65	Maithili	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
66	Malabar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
67	Malayalam	11	6	4	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	11	3
68	Malvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
69	Manglorese	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
70	Manipuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
71	Marathi	961	916	197	185	3,303	2,910	428	336	143	133	1,084	982
72	Marwari	14	12	16	13	48	29	13	11	20	12	13	4
73	Mawchi	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	2	11	8	8	6
74	Memani	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
75	Mewari	..	..	..	..	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
76	Mundari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
77	Naikadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
78	Oriya	..	..	..	..	5	2	4	1	..	..	..	..
79	Padvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
80	Pahari-Unspecified	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
81	Panchali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
82	Paradhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
83	*Persian*	..	..	..	..	*1*	*2*	..	..	..	..	..	..
84	*Portuguese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
85	Punjabi	5	3	6	1	14	16	5	8	..	..	15	15

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)—*Contd.*

SURAT DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Total			Rural			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
86	Rajasthani	535	357	178	106	67	39	429	290	139
87	Sadan/Sadri	22	7	15	..	..	..	22	7	15
88	Sanskrit	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
89	Sindhi	4,970	2,571	2,399	222	138	84	4,748	2,433	2,315
90	*Spanish*	*6*	*1*	*5*	..	..	..	*6*	*1*	*5*
91	Talavia	21	6	15	20	6	14	1	..	1
92	Tamil	763	471	292	225	135	90	538	336	202
93	Teli	5	3	2	5	3	2	..	..	...
94	Telugu	3,461	2,034	1,427	609	359	250	2,852	1,675	1,177
95	Tulu	18	13	5	1	1	..	17	12	5
96	*Turkish/Turkistani*	*5*	*5*	..	..	..	..	*5*	*5*	..
97	Urdu	70,102	36,278	33,824	11,536	5,903	5,633	58,566	30,375	28,191
98	Vadari	20	8	12	20	8	12	..	..	..
99	Varli	21	11	10	21	11	10	..	..	..
100	Vasava	55,408	27,602	27,806	55,368	27,567	27,801	40	35	5
101	Walvi	2,406	1,224	1,182	2,401	1,219	1,182	5	5	..
102	*Yugoslavian*	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Chorasi Taluka		Surat Urban Agglomeration		(a) Surat		(b) Katargam		(c) Udhana	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
86	Rajasthani	233	104	222	99	179	75	..	..	43	24
87	Sadan/Sadri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
88	Sanskrit	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
89	Sindhi	2,146	2,073	2,116	2,050	2,099	2,034	3	2	14	14
90	*Spanish*	*1*	*4*	*1*	4	*1*	*4*	..	..	..	..
91	Talavia	..	5	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
92	Tamil	306	185	249	164	191	138	13	4	45	22
93	*Teli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
94	Telugu	1,601	1,148	1,489	1,073	1,448	1,035	..	..	41	38
95	*Tulu	13	5	12	5	2	3	..	..	10	2
96	*Turkish/Turkistani*	*5*	..	*5*	..	*5*	..	..	..	..	..
97	Urdu	29,262	26,956	28,304	26,150	28,119	26,006	21	22	164	122
98	Vadari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
99	Varli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
100	Vasava	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
101	Walvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
102	*Yugoslavian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Olpad Taluka		Olpad		Kamrej Taluka		Kathor	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
86	Rajasthani	18	6	2	2	13	11	..	..
87	Sadan/Sadri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
88	Sanskrit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
89	Sindhi	6	8	4	4	11	15	4	7
90	*Spanish*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
91	Talavia	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
92	Tamil	64	54	1	1	1	2	1	2
93	*Teli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
94	Telugu	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	2
95	Tulu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
96	*Turkish/Turkistani*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
97	Urdu	928	963	336	362	681	781	96	105
98	Vadari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
99	Varli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
100	Vasava	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
101	Walvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
102	*Yugoslavian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Mangrol Taluka		Kosamba		Mandvi Taluka		Mandvi		Songadh Taluka	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
86	Rajasthani	2	..	..	..	4	..	3	..	48	33
87	Sadan/Sadri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	15
88	Sanskrit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
89	Sindhi	20	20	12	13	10	9	6	4	175	143
90	*Spanish*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
91	Talavia	..	..	..	..	4	3	..	..	1	2
92	Tamil	12	11	5	3	6	..	5	..	72	37
93	*Teli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
94	Telugu	12	1	..	..	56	31	..	..	182	103
95	Tulu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
96	*Turkish/Turkistani*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
97	Urdu	1,629	1,472	210	198	432	376	185	214	590	482
98	Vadari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
99	Varli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4
100	Vasava	12,226	12,427	..	..	2,688	2,424	..	..	4,907	4,924
101	Walvi	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2
102	*Yugoslavian*	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Songadh		Ukai		Uchchhal Taluka		Nijhar Taluka		Vyara Taluka	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
86	Rajasthani	1	..	38	23	..	..	..	..	1	2
87	Sadan/Sadri	..	..	7	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
88	Sanskrit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
89	Sindhi	11	15	159	126	..	..	30	2	102	83
90	*Spanish*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
91	Talavia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
92	Tamil	4	..	62	31	..	..	..	..	9	1
93	Teli	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..
94	Telugu	19	15	159	85	12	10	129	108	14	6
95	Tulu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
96	*Turkish/Turkistani*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
97	Urdu	315	289	235	154	78	78	330	281	562	582
98	Vadari	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	12	..	..
99	Varli	..	..	..	..	7	6	..	..	..	..
100	Vasava	20	2	12	3	7,463	7,434	276	313	25	270
101	Walvi	3	..	1	..	1,211	1,173	1	1	1	..
102	*Yugoslavian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	..ara		Valod Mahal		Bardoli Taluka		Bardoli		Mahuva Taluka		Palsana Mahal	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
86	Rajasthani	1	2	10	5	26	13	23	13	..	..	2	4
87	Sadan/Sadri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
88	Sanskrit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
89	Sindhi	90	71	1	..	65	41	31	25	1	3	4	2
90	*Spanish*	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
91	Talavia	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
92	Tamil	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
93	*Teli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
94	Telugu	4	..	4	2	19	15	2	2	1	..	2	1
95	Tulu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
96	*Turkish/Turkistani*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
97	Urdu	542	571	612	602	341	326	152	148	67	74	766	851
98	Vadari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
99	Varli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
100	Vasava	3	..	1	..	3	1	..	..	13	13	..	..
101	Walvi	1	..	..	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
102	*Yugoslavian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note :

(i) Mother tongues printed in italics belong to the countries outside the Indian sub-continent.

(ii) Asterisk (*) means that the mother tongue is unclassifiable for want of relevant linguistic information.

C-VII RELIGION

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion arranged: Buddhism		Christianity		Hinduism	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SURAT DISTRICT	**T**	**1,786,924**	**917,894**	**869,030**	**1,549**	**1,443**	**4,048**	**3,541**	**822,117**	**780,265**
	R	**1,184,272**	**597,369**	**586,903**	**835**	**748**	**2,498**	**2,119**	**565,262**	**556,264**
	U	**602,652**	**320,525**	**282,127**	**714**	**695**	**1,550**	**1,422**	**256,855**	**224,001**
1 Chorasi Taluka	T	645,827	339,782	306,045	791	666	1,191	1,171	281,023	252,241
	R	152,826	78,046	74,780	523	448	98	94	72,409	69,433
	U	493,001	261,736	231,265	268	218	1,093	1,077	208,614	182,808
Surat Urban Agglomeration	U	493,001	261,736	231,265	268	218	1,093	1,077	208,614	182,808
(a) Surat	U	471,656	249,902	221,754	160	139	973	991	197,976	174,205
(b) Katargam	U	7,961	4,172	3,789	..	..	8	3	4,087	3,713
(c) Udhana	U	13,384	7,662	5,722	108	79	112	83	6,551	4,890
2 Olpad Taluka	T	98,407	49,045	49,362	1	3	21	11	46,645	46,959
	R	92,112	45,818	46,294	1	3	20	11	43,979	44,437
	U	6,295	3,227	3,068	..	..	1	..	2,666	2,522
Olpad	U	6,295	3,227	3,068	..	..	1	..	2,666	2,522
3 Kamrej Taluka	T	81,777	41,119	40,658	37	25	12	11	37,195	36,864
	R	73,251	36,791	36,460	37	25	11	9	34,722	34,468
	U	8,526	4,328	4,198	..	..	1	2	2,473	2,396
Kathor	U	8,526	4,328	4,198	..	..	1	2	2,473	2,396
4 Mangrol Taluka	T	128,904	65,279	63,625	3	14	73	68	55,893	54,556
	R	121,191	61,280	59,911	3	14	57	57	53,375	52,306
	U	7,713	3,999	3,714	..	..	16	11	2,518	2,250
Kosamba	U	7,713	3,999	3,714	..	..	16	11	2,518	2,250
5 Mandvi Taluka	T	119,168	60,349	58,819	..	19	69	45	56,230	55,091
	R	108,623	54,979	53,644	..	19	68	45	51,627	50,678
	U	10,545	5,370	5,175	..	..	1	..	4,603	4,413
Mandvi	U	10,545	5,370	5,175	..	..	1	..	4,603	4,413
6 Songadh Taluka	T	135,095	71,212	63,883	446	479	1,022	816	67,574	60,999
	R	96,695	49,067	47,628	..	2	725	641	48,054	46,739
	U	38,400	22,145	16,255	446	477	297	175	19,520	14,260
Songadh	U	7,166	3,828	3,338	..	..	23	15	3,263	2,860
Ukai	U	31,234	18,317	12,917	446	477	274	160	16,257	11,400
7 Uchchhal Taluka	R	44,940	22,807	22,133	20	18	866	656	21,752	21,317
8 Nijhar Taluka	R	71,932	35,852	36,080	183	179	32	36	34,381	34,653
9 Vyara Taluka	T	153,536	77,700	75,836	4	1	723	693	74,802	73,066
	R	134,626	68,005	66,621	4	1	600	560	66,685	65,410
	U	18,910	9,695	9,215	..	..	123	133	8,117	7,656
Vyara	U	18,910	9,695	9,215	..	..	123	133	8,117	7,656
10 Valod Mahal	R	51,999	26,221	25'778	1	1	6	1	24,806	24,383
11 Bardoli Taluka	T	120,120	60,887	59,233	63	38	27	33	57,007	55,657
	R	100,858	50,862	49,996	63	38	9	9	48,663	47,961
	U	19,262	10,025	9,237	..	..	18	24	8,344	7,696
Bardoli	U	19,262	10,025	9,237	..	..	18	24	8,344	7,696
12 Mahuva Taluka	R	82,049	40,879	41,170	..	..	5	..	39,353	39,619
13 Palsana Mahal	R	53,170	26,762	26,408	..	..	1	..	25,456	24,860

C-VII RELIGION

in alphabetical order

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Islam		Jainism		Sikhism		Other Religions and Persuations		Religion not stated	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
SURAT DISTRICT	74,651	69,516	10,752	9,540	348	203	3,620	3,674	809	848
	23,780	23,240	2,749	2,284	121	62	1,650	1,630	474	556
	50,871	46,276	8,003	7,256	227	141	1,970	2,044	335	292
1 Chorasi Taluka	47,403	43,237	6,857	6,201	174	128	1,991	2,068	352	333
	4,464	4,330	310	247	44	23	146	154	52	51
	42,939	38,907	6,547	5,954	130	105	1,845	1,914	300	282
Surat Urban Agglomeration	42,939	38,907	6,547	5,954	130	105	1,845	1,914	300	282
(a) Surat	42,132	38,289	6,434	5,869	112	98	1,832	1,900	283	263
(b) Katargam	56	56	18	17	3	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Udhana	751	562	95	68	15	7	13	14	17	19
2 Olpad Taluka	2,000	2,094	293	214	17	11	52	55	16	15
	1,553	1,643	208	140	1	1	40	44	16	15
	447	451	85	74	16	10	12	11	..	..
Olpad	447	451	85	74	16	10	12	11	..	..
3 Kamrej Taluka	3,354	3,314	449	378	5	6	34	30	33	30
	1,644	1,653	314	243	5	6	25	26	33	30
	1,710	1,661	135	135	..	..	9	4	..	..
Kathor	1,710	1,661	135	135	..	..	9	4	..	..
4 Maagrol Taluka	8,835	8,563	373	322	10	1	71	65	21	36
	7,430	7,157	320	278	10	1	66	62	19	36
	1,405	1,406	53	44	..	..	5	3	2	..
Kosamba	1,405	1,406	53	44	..	..	5	3	2	..
5 Mandvi Taluka	3,296	2,963	511	432	6	3	135	151	102	115
	2,789	2,442	263	208	6	3	127	134	99	115
	507	521	248	224	..	..	8	17	3	..
Mandvi	507	521	248	224	..	..	8	17	3	..
6 Songadh Taluka	1,787	1,323	173	120	81	25	40	32	89	89
	176	134	1	..	7	..	29	25	75	87
	1,611	1,189	172	120	74	25	11	7	14	2
Songadh	484	443	14	7	32	10	5	3	7	..
Ukai	1,127	746	158	113	42	15	6	4	7	2
7 Uchchhal Taluka	168	142	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
8 Nijhar Taluka	904	845	79	62	3	..	239	259	31	46
9 Vyara Taluka	1,091	1,018	470	470	6	..	551	521	53	67
	145	105	51	45	2	..	477	441	41	59
	946	913	419	425	4	..	74	80	12	8
Vyara	946	913	419	425	4	..	74	80	12	8
10 Valod Mahal	950	948	302	304	6	1	113	105	37	35
11 Bardoli Taluka	2,692	2,553	817	669	15	10	234	231	32	42
	1,386	1,325	473	389	12	9	228	223	28	42
	1,306	1,228	344	280	3	1	6	8	4	..
Bardoli	1,306	1,228	344	280	3	1	6	8	4	..
12 Mahuva Taluka	1,015	1,079	331	300	..	..	157	155	18	17
13 Palsana Mahal	1,156	1,437	97	68	25	18	3	2	24	23

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/Town/ Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Workers							
									Total workers		I		II		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
											Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers			
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Surat District	**T**	**63,558**	**31,476**	**32,082**	**13,419**	**21,393**	**18,057**	**10,689**	**15,038**	**6,957**	**2,364**	**377**	**2,885**	**4,246**	**137**	**11**
	R	**36,645**	**17,666**	**18,979**	**7,640**	**12 479**	**10,026**	**6.500**	**8,596**	**4,981**	**2,336**	**373**	**2,791**	**4,121**	**117**	**10**
	U	**26,913**	**13,810**	**13,103**	**5,779**	**8,914**	**8,031**	**4,189**	**6,442**	**1,976**	**28**	**4**	**94**	**125**	**20**	**1**
Chorasi Taluka	T	31,585	16,212	15,373	6,674	10,222	9,538	5,151	7.608	2,540	261	36	377	588	30	1
	R	8,410	4,181	4,229	1,659	2,698	2,522	1,531	2,024	830	255	36	363	547	10	..
	U	23,175	12,031	11,144	5,015	7,524	7,016	3,620	5,584	1,710	6	..	14	41	20	1
Surat urban Agglomeration	U	23,175	12,031	11,144	5,015	7,524	7,016	3,620	5,584	1,710	6	..	14	41	20	1
(a) Surat	U	23,087	11,230	10,457	4,695	7,069	6,535	3,388	5,197	1,642	6	..	12	24	18	1
(b) Katargam	U	434	221	213	53	104	168	109	111	37	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Udhana	U	1,054	580	474	267	351	313	123	276	31	..	..	2	17	2	..
Olpad Taluka	T	5,646	2,692	2,954	958	1,846	1,734	1,108	1,268	709	372	45	465	638	20	..
	R	5,387	2,556	2,831	917	1,769	1,639	1,062	1.211	667	372	45	449	602	20	..
	U	259	136	123	41	77	95	46	57	42	..	..	16	36	..	..
Olpad	U	259	136	123	41	77	95	46	57	42	..	..	16	36	..	..
Kamrej Taluka	T	5,408	2,486	2,922	995	1,879	1,491	1,043	1,129	966	344	46	522	881	11	..
	R	4,882	2,271	2,611	926	1,665	1,345	946	1,066	935	343	45	500	861	11	..
	U	526	215	311	69	214	146	97	63	31	1	1	22	20	..	..
Kathor	U	526	215	311	69	214	146	97	63	31	1	1	22	20	..	..
Mangrol Taluka	T	5,213	2,576	2,637	1,192	1,837	1,384	800	1,284	578	470	47	448	484	46	10
	R	4,561	2,248	2,313	1,042	1,631	1,206	682	1,124	562	455	46	416	473	46	10
	U	652	328	324	150	206	178	118	160	16	15	1	32	11	..	..
Kosamba	U	652	328	324	150	206	178	118	160	16	15	1	32	11	..	..
Mandvi Taluka	T	1,595	822	773	427	572	395	201	415	159	120	15	115	101	3	..
	R	1,492	772	720	408	540	364	180	387	151	119	15	115	101	3	..
	U	103	50	53	19	32	31	21	28	8	1	..	..	..	..	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/Town/ Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Workers																Non-workers	
		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX				X	
		Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services					
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			M	F
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31			32	33
SURAT DISTRICT	T	71	21	562	60	3,801	443	846	328	535	230	854	26	2,983	1,215			16,438	25,125
	R	50	18	414	35	1,313	160	243	38	112	69	284	9	936	148			9,070	13,998
	U	21	3	148	25	2,488	283	603	290	423	161	570	17	2,047	1,067			7,368	11,127
Chorasi Taluka	T	21	3	119	24	3,268	400	336	217	454	222	620	16	2,122	1,033			8,604	12,833
	R	..	..	25	2	854	123	37	7	53	63	132	..	295	52			2,157	3,399
	U	21	3	94	22	2,414	277	299	210	401	159	488	16	1,827	981			6,447	9,434
Surat Urban Agglomeration	U	21	3	94	22	2,414	277	299	210	401	159	488	16	1,827	981			6,447	9,434
(a) Surat	U	21	3	91	22	2,255	249	232	203	392	146	362	16	1,808	978			6,033	8,815
(b) Katargam	U	..	..	3	..	88	21	1	1	3	13	4	..	12	2			110	176
(c) Udhana	U	..	..	..	..	71	7	66	6	6	..	122	..	7	1			304	443
Olpad Taluka	T	2	..	21	1	149	1	9	4	7	3	34	1	189	16			1,424	2,245
	R	2	..	21	1	143	1	8	4	5	3	32	1	159	10			1,345	2,164
	U	..	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	30	6			79	81
Olpad	U	..	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	30	6			79	81
Kamrej Taluka	T	..	..	41	2	76	14	3	..	7	..	29	1	96	22			1,357	1,956
	U	..	..	38	1	71	14	2	..	6	..	22	1	73	13			1,205	1,676
	U	..	..	3	1	5	..	1	..	1	..	7	..	23	9			152	280
Kathor	U	..	..	3	1	5	..	1	..	1	..	7	..	23	9			152	280
Mangrol Taluka	T	..	..	45	3	63	16	15	..	8	1	71	1	118	16			1,292	2,059
	R	..	..	36	3	48	16	2	..	4	1	27	..	90	13			1,124	1,751
	U	..	..	9	..	15	..	13	..	4	..	44	1	28	3			168	308
Kosamba	T	..	..	9	..	15	..	13	..	4	..	44	1	28	3			168	308
Mandvi Taluka	T	47	17	57	5	13	..	11	6	3	..	16	..	30	15			407	614
	R	47	17	51	5	10	..	11	6	2	..	8	..	21	7			385	569
	U	..	..	6	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	8	..	9	8			22	45

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/Town/ Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Workers							
									Total workers		Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Mandvi	U	103	50	53	19	32	31	21	28	8	1	—	—	—	—	—
Songadh Taluka	T	1,403	840	563	529	448	311	115	538	124	1	6	4	6	—	—
	R	321	244	77	208	61	36	16	197	38	1	6	3	5	—	—
	U	1,082	596	486	321	387	275	99	341	86	..	—	1	1	—	—
Songadh	U	131	62	69	24	51	38	18	36	4	..	..	1	1	—	—
Ukai	U	951	534	417	297	336	237	81	305	82	—	..	—	..	—	—
Uchchhal Taluka	R	21	10	11	4	8	6	3	7	..	..	..	..	—	..	—
Nijhar Taluka	R	1,397	696	701	360	637	336	64	366	240	122	18	165	206	2	—
Vyara Taluka	T	1,220	599	621	262	388	337	233	284	79	74	12	36	30	3	—
	R	772	376	396	188	252	188	144	197	47	74	12	35	28	3	—
	U	448	223	225	74	136	149	89	87	32	..	..	1	2	..	—
Vyara	U	448	223	225	74	136	149	89	87	32	..	..	1	2	—	..
Valod Mahal	R	544	264	280	108	164	156	116	153	56	39	2	53	41	..	—
Bardoli Taluka	T	4,685	2,087	2,598	1,007	1,785	1,080	813	981	668	265	62	310	549	9	—
	R	4,017	1,856	2,161	917	1,447	939	714	859	617	260	60	302	535	9	—
	U	668	231	437	90	338	141	99	122	51	5	2	8	14	—	—
Bardoli	U	668	231	437	90	338	141	99	122	51	5	2	8	14	—	—
Mahuva Taluka	R	1,722	791	931	308	532	483	399	360	220	153	66	88	141	3	—
Palsana Mahal	R	3,119	1,401	1,718	595	1,075	806	643	645	618	143	22	302	581	10	—

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/Town Urban/Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Workers																Non-workers	
		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Mandvi	U	..	..	6	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	8	..	9	8	22	45
Songadh Taluka	T	..	..	24	1	11	4	450	100	4	..	6	..	38	7	302	439
	R	..	..	12	1	6	4	164	20	4	..	1	..	6	2	47	39
	U	..	..	12	..	5	..	286	80	..	..	5	..	32	5	255	400
Songadh	U	..	..	11	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	14	3	26	65
Ukai	U	..	..	1	..	..	..	285	80	..	..	1	..	18	2	229	335
Uchchhal Taluka	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	5	..	3	11
Nijhar Taluka	R	..	..	20	9	8	2	9	..	4	..	..	..	36	5	330	461
Vyara Taluka	T	..	1	52	..	21	2	1	..	15	1	10	..	72	33	315	542
	R	..	1	46	..	5	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	30	6	179	349
	U	..	..	6	..	16	2	1	..	12	1	9	..	42	27	136	193
Vyara	U	..	..	6	..	16	2	1	..	12	1	9	..	42	27	136	193
Valod Mahal	R	1	..	31	3	4	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	23	9	111	224
Bardoli Taluka	T	..	..	81	5	117	4	6	..	13	1	29	4	151	43	1,106	1,930
	R	..	..	63	3	93	..	4	..	11	..	22	4	95	15	997	1,544
	U	..	..	18	2	24	4	2	..	2	1	7	..	56	28	109	386
Bardoli	U	..	..	18	2	24	4	2	..	2	1	7	..	56	28	109	386
Mahuva Taluka	R	..	..	48	5	16	..	3	..	5	..	3	..	41	8	431	711
Palsana Mahal	R	..	..	23	2	55	-	3	1	15	1	32	3	62	8	756	1,100

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		ALL SCHEDULED CASTES								
SURAT DISTRICT	T	63,558	31,476	32,082	34,812	13,419	21,393	28,746	18,057	10,689
	R	36,645	17,666	18,979	20,119	7,640	12,479	16 526	10,026	6,500
	U	26,913	13,810	13,103	14,693	5,779	8,914	12,220	8,031	4,189
Chorasi Taluka	T	31,585	16,212	15,373	16,896	6,674	10,222	14,689	9,538	5,151
	R	8,410	4,181	4,229	4,357	1,659	2,698	4,053	2,522	1,531
	U	23,175	12,031	11,144	12,539	5,015	7,524	10,636	7,016	3,620
Surat urban Agglomeration	U	23,175	12,031	11,144	12,539	5,015	7,524	10,636	7,016	3,620
(a) Surat	U	21,687	11,230	10,457	11,764	4,695	7,069	9,923	6,535	3,388
(b) Katargam	U	434	221	213	157	53	104	277	168	109
(c) Udhana	U	1,054	580	474	618	267	351	436	313	123
Olpad Taluka	T	5,646	2,692	2,954	2,804	958	1,846	2,842	1,734	1,108
	R	5,387	2,556	2,831	2,686	917	1,769	2,701	1,639	1,062
	U	259	136	123	118	41	77	141	95	46
Olpad	U	259	136	123	118	41	77	141	95	46
Kamrej Taluka	T	5,408	2,486	2,922	2,874	995	1,879	2,534	1,491	1,043
	R	4,882	2,271	2,611	2,591	926	1,665	2,291	1,345	946
	U	526	215	311	283	69	214	243	146	97
Kathor	U	526	215	311	283	69	214	243	146	97
Mangrol Taluka	T	5,213	2,576	2,637	3,029	1,192	1,837	2,184	1,384	800
	R	4,561	2,243	2,313	2,673	1,042	1,631	1,888	1,206	682
	U	652	323	324	356	150	206	296	178	118
Kosamba	U	652	328	324	356	150	206	296	178	118
Mandvi Taluka	T	1,595	822	773	999	427	572	596	395	201
	R	1,492	772	720	948	408	540	544	364	180
	U	103	50	53	51	19	32	52	31	21
Mandvi	U	103	50	53	51	19	32	52	31	21
Songadh Taluka	T	1,403	840	563	977	529	448	426	311	115
	R	321	244	77	269	208	61	52	36	16
	U	1,082	596	486	708	321	387	374	275	99
Songadh	U	131	62	69	75	24	51	56	38	18
Ukai	U	951	534	417	633	297	336	318	237	81
Uchchhal Taluka	R	21	10	11	12	4	8	9	6	3
Nijhar Taluka	R	1,397	696	701	997	360	637	400	336	64
Vyara Taluka	T	1,220	599	621	650	262	388	570	337	233
	R	772	376	396	440	188	252	332	188	144
	U	448	223	225	210	74	136	238	149	89
Vyara	U	448	223	225	210	74	136	238	149	89
Valod Mahal	R	544	264	280	272	108	164	272	156	116
Bardoli Taluka	T	4,685	2,087	2,598	2,792	1,007	1,785	1,893	1,080	813
	R	4,017	1,856	2,161	2,364	917	1,447	1,653	939	714
	U	668	231	437	428	90	338	240	141	99

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes Classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Bardoli	U	668	231	437	428	90	338	240	141	99
Mahuva Taluka	R	1,722	791	931	840	308	532	882	483	399
Palsana Mahal	R	3,119	1,401	1,718	1,670	595	1,075	1,449	806	643
		(1) Bakad or Bant								
SURAT DISTRICT	**R**	**119**	**117**	**2**	**117**	**115**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**-**
Songadh Taluka	R	119	117	2	117	115	2	2	2	-
		(2) Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambbar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar								
SURAT DISTRICT	**T**	**8,480**	**4,327**	**4,153**	**4,626**	**1,885**	**2,741**	**3,854**	**2,442**	**1,412**
	R	5,956	2,955	3,001	3,186	1,277	1,909	2,770	1,678	1,092
	U	2,524	1,372	1,152	1,440	608	832	1,084	764	320
Chorasi Taluka	T	2,606	1,437	1,169	1,397	594	803	1,209	843	366
	R	1,075	545	530	542	209	333	533	336	197
Surat Urban	U	1,531	892	639	855	385	470	676	507	169
Agglomeration	U	1,531	892	639	855	385	470	676	507	169
(a) Surat	U	1,426	830	596	795	356	439	631	474	157
(b) Udhana	U	105	62	43	60	29	31	45	33	12
Olpad Taluka	T	738	346	392	338	117	221	400	229	171
	R	646	305	341	290	103	187	356	202	154
	U	92	41	51	48	14	34	44	27	17
Olpad	U	92	41	51	48	14	34	44	27	17
Kamrej Taluka	T	729	345	384	386	148	238	343	197	146
	R	686	324	362	376	144	232	310	180	130
	U	43	21	22	10	4	6	33	17	16
Kathor	U	43	21	22	10	4	6	33	17	16
Mangrol Taluka	T	1,028	540	488	544	221	323	484	319	165
	R	924	481	443	489	191	298	435	290	145
	U	104	59	45	55	30	25	49	29	20
Kosamba	U	104	59	45	55	30	25	49	29	20
Mandvi Taluka	T	572	297	275	336	155	181	236	142	94
	R	542	282	260	318	147	171	224	135	89
	U	30	15	15	18	8	10	12	7	5
Mandvi	U	30	15	15	18	8	10	12	7	5
Songadh Taluka	T	134	67	67	79	30	49	55	37	18
	R	66	37	29	38	16	22	28	21	7
	U	68	30	38	41	14	27	27	16	11
Songadh	U	68	30	38	41	14	27	27	16	11
Uchchhal Taluka	R	15	6	9	9	2	7	6	4	2

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes Classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Nijhar Taluka	R	78	38	40	54	21	33	24	17	7
Vyara Taluka	T	439	223	216	220	97	123	219	126	93
	R	287	142	145	147	71	76	140	71	69
	U	152	81	71	73	26	47	79	55	24
Vyara	U	152	81	71	73	26	47	79	55	24
Valod Mahal	R	176	84	92	82	37	45	94	47	47
Bardoli Taluka	T	1,314	632	682	857	348	509	457	284	173
	R	810	399	411	517	221	296	293	178	115
	U	504	233	271	340	127	213	164	106	58
Bardoli	U	156	39	117	107	15	92	49	24	25
Ukai	U	348	194	154	233	112	121	115	82	33
Mahuva Taluka	R	473	230	243	223	87	136	250	143	107
Palsana Mahal	R	178	82	96	101	28	73	77	54	23
		(3) Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Haialkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli								
SURAT DISTRICT	**T**	**4,489**	**2,283**	**2,206**	**2,802**	**1,075**	**1,727**	**1,687**	**1,208**	**479**
	R	1,275	619	656	836	316	520	439	303	136
	U	3,214	1,664	1,550	1,966	759	1,207	1,248	905	343
Chorasi Taluka	T	2,869	1,508	1,361	1,812	723	1,089	1,057	785	272
	R	296	155	141	194	78	116	102	77	25
	U	2,573	1,353	1,220	1,618	645	973	955	708	247
Surat Urban Agglomeration	U	2,573	1,353	1 220	1,618	645	973	955	708	247
(a) Surat	U	2,477	1,301	1,176	1,547	615	932	930	686	244
(b) Udhana	U	96	52	44	71	30	41	25	22	3
Olpad Taluka	T	181	79	102	95	31	64	86	48	38
	R	145	63	82	78	28	50	67	35	32
	U	36	16	20	17	3	14	19	13	6
Olpad	U	36	16	20	17	3	14	19	13	6
Kamrej Taluka	T	306	135	171	200	63	137	106	72	34
	R	187	86	101	129	44	85	58	42	16
	U	119	49	70	71	19	52	48	30	18
Kathor	U	119	49	70	71	19	52	48	30	18
Mangrol Taluka	T	268	156	112	192	95	97	76	61	15
	R	225	125	100	159	73	86	66	52	14
	U	43	31	12	33	22	11	10	9	1
Kosamba	U	43	31	12	33	22	11	10	9	1

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Mandvi Taluka	T	80	42	38	47	22	25	33	20	13
	R	34	19	15	28	14	14	6	5	1
	U	46	23	23	19	8	11	27	15	12
Mandvi	U	46	23	23	19	8	11	27	15	12
Songadh Taluka	T	125	72	53	68	24	44	57	48	9
	R	5	3	2	3	1	2	2	2	..
	U	120	69	51	65	23	42	55	46	9
Songadh	U	43	17	26	27	6	21	16	11	5
Ukai	U	77	52	25	38	17	21	39	35	4
Nijhar Taluka	R	25	15	10	21	11	10	4	4	..
Vyara Taluka	T	157	75	82	62	21	41	95	54	41
	R	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
	U	155	74	81	62	21	41	93	53	40
Vyara	U	155	74	81	62	21	41	93	53	40
Valod Mahal	R	47	22	25	18	2	16	29	20	9
Bardoli Taluka	T	226	92	134	157	46	111	69	46	23
	R	104	43	61	76	28	48	28	15	13
	U	122	49	73	81	18	63	41	31	10
Bardoli	U	122	49	73	81	18	63	41	31	10
Mahuva Taluka	R	90	42	48	56	21	35	34	21	13
Palsana Mahal	R	115	45	70	74	16	58	41	29	12
				(4) Chalvadi or Channayya						
SURAT DISTRICT	R	**72**	**49**	**23**	**66**	**49**	**17**	**6**	..	**6**
Songadh Taluka	R	69	49	20	66	49	17	3	..	3
Palsana Mahal	R	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	3
				(5) Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya						
SURAT DISTRICT	R	**18**	**14**	**4**	**10**	**6**	**4**	**8**	**8**	..
Palsana Mahal	R	18	14	4	10	6	4	8	8	..
				(6) Garoda or Garo						
SURAT DISTRICT	T	**734**	**316**	**418**	**298**	**79**	**219**	**436**	**237**	**199**
	R	**280**	**144**	**136**	**108**	**34**	**74**	**172**	**110**	**62**
	U	**454**	**172**	**282**	**190**	**45**	**145**	**264**	**127**	**137**
Chorasi Taluka	T	462	173	289	175	39	136	287	134	153
	R	73	25	48	31	4	27	42	21	21
	U	389	148	241	144	35	109	245	113	132
Surat	U	389	148	241	144	35	109	245	113	132
Olpad Taluka	R	23	13	10	8	4	4	15	9	6

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kamrej Taluka	T	40	27	13	14	8	6	26	19	7
	R	36	25	11	11	7	4	25	18	7
	U	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
Kathor	U	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
Mangrol Taluka	T	21	12	9	11	3	8	10	9	1
	R	20	11	9	11	3	8	9	8	1
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Kosamba	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Mandvi Taluka	R	39	24	15	16	5	11	23	19	4
Songadh Taluka	T	5	3	2	5	3	2	..	..	..
	R	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
	U	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
Songadh	U	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
Vyara Taluka	T	45	20	25	28	8	20	17	12	5
	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	U	43	18	25	28	8	20	15	10	5
Vyara	U	43	18	25	28	8	20	15	10	5
Bardoli Taluka	T	69	28	41	30	3	27	39	25	14
	R	54	25	29	17	2	15	37	23	14
	U	15	3	12	13	1	12	2	2	..
Bardoli	U	15	3	12	13	1	12	2	2	..
Mahuva Taluka	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Palsana Mahal	R	29	16	13	11	6	5	18	10	8
				(7) Holar or Valhar						
SURAT DISTRICT	U	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
Chorasi Taluka	U	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
Udhana	U	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
				(8) Lingader						
SURAT DISTRICT	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Chorasi Taluka	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Udhana	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
				(9) Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu						
SURAT DISTRICT	T	2,759	1,271	1,308	1,901	754	1,147	678	517	161
	R	1,889	937	952	1,458	579	879	431	358	73
	U	690	334	356	443	175	268	247	159	88

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes Classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Chorasi Taluka	T	1,091	538	553	816	350	466	275	188	87
	R	440	226	214	388	181	207	52	45	7
	U	651	312	339	428	169	259	223	143	80
Surat Urban Agglomeration	U	651	312	339	428	169	259	223	143	80
(a) Surat	U	632	301	331	414	161	253	218	140	78
(b) Udhana	U	19	11	8	14	8	6	5	3	2
Olpad Taluka	U	15	11	4	2	1	1	13	10	3
Olpad	U	15	11	4	2	1	1	13	10	3
Kamrej Taluka	R	51	19	32	50	19	31	1	..	1
Mangrol Taluka	R	47	23	24	39	19	20	8	4	4
Mandvi Taluka	R	9	7	2	6	4	2	3	3	..
Songadh Taluka	T	25	15	10	20	12	8	5	3	2
	R	10	8	2	10	8	2	..	..	..
	U	15	7	8	10	4	6	5	3	2
Ukai	U	15	7	8	10	4	6	5	3	2
Uchchhal Taluka	R	5	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	1
Nijhar Taluka	R	1,194	588	606	846	295	551	348	293	55
Vyara Taluka	U	9	4	5	3	1	2	6	3	3
Vyara	U	9	4	5	3	1	2	6	3	3
Bardoli Taluka	R	83	38	45	73	31	42	10	7	3
Palsana Mahal	R	50	25	25	43	20	23	7	5	2
		(10) Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar								
SURAT DISTRICT	T	**37,314**	**18,039**	**19,275**	**18,909**	**7,004**	**11,905**	**18,405**	**11,035**	**7,370**
	R	**26,466**	**12,523**	**13,943**	**13,961**	**5,115**	**8,846**	**12,505**	**7,408**	**5,097**
	U	**10,848**	**5,516**	**5,332**	**4,948**	**1,889**	**3,059**	**5,900**	**3,627**	**2,273**
Chorasi Taluka	T	15,822	8,005	7,817	7,324	2,772	4,552	8,498	5,233	3,265
	R	6,432	3,183	3,249	3,145	1,158	1,987	3,287	2,025	1,262
	U	9,390	4,822	4,568	4,179	1,614	2,565	5,211	3,208	2,003
Surat Urban Agglomeration	U	9,390	4,822	4,568	4,179	1,614	2,565	5,211	3,208	2,003
(a) Surat	U	8,154	4,164	3,990	3,555	1,356	2,199	4,599	2,808	1,791
(b) Katargam	U	434	221	213	157	53	104	277	168	109
(c) Udhana	U	802	437	365	467	205	262	335	232	103
Olpad Taluka	T	4,630	2,216	2,414	2,320	796	1,524	2,310	1,420	890
	R	4,516	2,150	2,365	2,269	773	1,496	2,247	1,377	870
	U	114	66	48	51	23	28	63	43	20

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes Classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Olpad	U	114	66	48	51	23	28	63	43	20
Kamrej Taluka	T	4,259	1,947	2,312	2,212	752	1,460	2,047	1,195	852
	R	3,903	1,807	2,096	2,015	708	1,307	1,888	1,099	789
	U	356	140	216	197	44	153	159	96	63
Kathor	U	356	140	216	197	44	153	159	96	63
Mangrol Taluka	T	3,543	1,729	1,814	2,049	815	1,234	1,494	914	580
	R	3,253	1,597	1,656	1,893	750	1,143	1,360	847	513
	U	290	132	158	156	65	91	134	67	67
Kosamba	U	290	132	158	156	65	91	134	67	67
Mandvi Taluka	T	806	391	415	543	218	325	263	173	90
	R	782	379	403	532	215	317	250	164	86
	U	24	12	12	11	3	8	13	9	4
Mandvi	U	24	12	12	11	3	8	13	9	4
Songadh Taluka	T	336	187	149	187	86	101	149	101	48
	R	31	16	15	21	11	10	10	5	5
	U	305	171	134	166	75	91	139	96	43
Songadh	U	8	6	2	2	1	1	6	5	1
Ukai	U	297	165	132	164	74	90	133	91	42
Uchchhal Taluka	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Nijhar Taluka	R	32	18	14	21	8	13	11	10	1
Vyara Taluka	T	558	271	287	334	133	201	224	138	86
	R	479	229	250	293	117	176	186	112	74
	U	79	42	37	41	16	25	38	26	12
Vyara	U	79	42	37	41	16	25	38	26	12
Valod Mahals	R	279	130	149	152	58	94	127	72	55
Bardoli Taluka	T	3,203	1,430	1,773	1,803	660	1,143	1,400	770	630
	R	2,913	1,299	1,614	1,656	611	1,045	1,257	688	569
	U	290	131	159	147	49	98	143	82	61
Bardoli	U	290	131	159	147	49	98	143	82	61
Mahuva Taluka	R	1,158	519	639	561	200	361	597	319	278
Palsana Mahal	R	2,687	1,195	1,492	1,403	506	897	1,284	689	595
		(11) Mang, Matang or Minimadig								
SURAT DISTRICT	T	**247**	**107**	**140**	**171**	**69**	**102**	**76**	**38**	**38**
	R	**60**	**25**	**35**	**53**	**19**	**34**	**7**	**6**	**1**
	U	**187**	**82**	**105**	**118**	**50**	**68**	**69**	**32**	**37**
Chorasi Taluka	U	187	82	105	118	50	68	69	32	37

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Surat Urban Agglomeration	U	187	82	105	118	50	68	69	32	37
(a) Surat	U	183	80	103	114	48	66	69	32	37
(b) Udhana	U	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
Mandvi Taluka	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Sogandh Taluka	R	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Nijhar Taluka	R	38	16	22	31	10	21	7	6	1
Palsana Mahal	R	19	7	12	19	7	12	..	..	..
		(12) Mang-Garudi								
SURAT DISTRICT	**T**	**40**	**23**	**17**	**26**	**14**	**12**	**14**	**9**	**5**
	R	**15**	**6**	**9**	**14**	**5**	**9**	**1**	**1**	..
	U	**25**	**17**	**8**	**12**	**9**	**3**	**13**	**8**	**5**
Chorasi Taluka	U	14	13	1	7	7	..	7	6	1
Surat	U	14	13	1	7	7	..	7	6	1
Mandvi Taluka	U	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
Mandvi	U	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
Nijhar Taluka	R	15	6	9	14	5	9	1	1	..
Vyara Taluka	R	8	4	4	2	2	..	6	2	4
Vyara	U	8	4	4	2	2	..	6	2	4
		(13) Meghval or Menghvar								
SURAT DISTRICT	**T**	**6,711**	**3,479**	**3,232**	**4,233**	**1,731**	**2,502**	**2,478**	**1,748**	**739**
	R	**102**	**51**	**51**	**58**	**28**	**30**	**44**	**23**	**21**
	U	**6,609**	**3,428**	**3,181**	**4,175**	**1,703**	**2,472**	**2,434**	**1,725**	**709**
Chorasi Taluka	T	6,470	3,350	3,120	4,026	1,634	2,392	2,444	1,716	728
	R	73	36	37	37	19	18	36	17	19
	U	6,397	3,314	3,083	3,989	1,615	2,374	2,408	1,699	709
Surat	U	6,397	3,314	3,083	3,989	1,615	2,374	2,408	1,699	709
Mangrol Taluka	R	15	8	7	11	6	5	4	2	2
Mandvi Taluka	R	13	6	7	10	3	7	3	3	..
Songadh Taluka	U	212	114	98	186	88	98	26	26	..
Ukai	U	212	114	98	186	88	98	26	26	..
Vyara Taluka	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
		(14) Nadia or Hadi								
SURAT DISTRICT	**U**	**657**	**357**	**300**	**397**	**154**	**243**	**260**	**203**	**57**
Chorasi Taluka	U	657	357	300	397	154	243	260	203	57
Surat	U	657	357	300	397	154	243	260	203	57

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Pereons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				(15) Pasi						
SURAT DISTRICT	T	18	13	5	10	5	5	8	8	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	17	13	4	9	5	4	8	8	..
Chorasi Taluka	U	17	13	4	9	5	4	8	8	..
Surat Urban Agglomeration	U	17	13	4	9	5	4	8	8	..
(a) Surat	U	13	9	4	9	5	4	4	4	..
(b) Udhana	U	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
Olpad Taluka	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
				(16) Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat						
SURAT DISTRICT	U	9	3	6	7	2	5	2	1	1
Chorasi Taluka	U	5	1	4	4	..	4	1	1	..
Udbana	U	5	1	4	4	..	4	1	1	..
Songadh Taluka	U	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Ukai	U	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Vyara Taluka	U	2	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	1
Vyara	U	2	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	1
				(17) Turi						
SURAT DISTRICT	R	8	8	..	4	4	..	4	4	..
Palsana Mahal	R	8	8	..	4	4	..	4	4	..
				(18) Unspecified						
SURAT DISTRICT	T	2,060	1,068	992	1,234	473	761	826	595	231
	R	384	218	166	247	93	154	137	125	12
	U	1,676	850	826	987	380	607	689	470	219
Chorasi Taluka	T	1,382	733	649	810	346	464	572	387	185
	R	21	11	10	20	10	10	1	1	..
Surat Urban	U	1,361	722	639	790	336	454	571	386	185
Agglomeration	U	1,361	722	639	790	336	454	571	386	185
(a) Surat	U	1,337	705	632	785	335	450	552	370	182
(b) Udhana	U	24	17	7	5	1	4	19	16	3
Olpad Taluka	T	58	27	31	40	9	31	18	18	..
	R	56	25	31	40	9	31	16	16	..
	U	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
Olpad	U	2	2	..	..	—	—		2	—

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kamrej Taluka	T	23	13	10	12	5	7	11	8	3
	R	19	10	9	10	4	6	9	6	3
	U	4	3	1	2	1	1	2	2	..
Kathor	U	4	3	1	2	1	1	2	2	..
Mangrol Taluka	T	291	108	183	183	33	150	108	75	33
	R	77	3	74	71	..	71	6	3	3
	U	214	105	109	112	33	79	102	72	30
Kosamba	U	214	105	109	112	33	79	102	72	30
Mandvi Taluka	R	72	55	17	37	20	17	35	35	..
Songadh Taluka	T	26	18	8	12	6	6	14	12	2
	R	16	9	7	3	3	6	7	6	1
	U	10	9	1	3	3	..	7	6	1
Songadh	U	10	9	1	3	3	..	7	6	1
Nijhar Taluka	R	15	15	..	10	10	..	5	5	..
Vyara Taluka	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Valod Mahal	R	42	28	14	20	11	9	22	17	5
Bardoli Taluka	T	138	61	77	105	31	74	33	30	3
	R	53	52	1	25	24	1	28	28	..
	U	85	9	76	80	7	73	5	2	3
Bardoli	U	85	9	76	80	7	73	5	2	3
Palsana Mahal	R	12	9	3	5	2	3	7	7	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Workers							
									Total workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
SURAT DISTRICT	T	827,682	418,677	409,005	313,395	372,731	105,282	36,274	236,630	127,780	100,385	29,729	103,269	89,803	2,918	488
	R	768 359	387,155	381,204	293,210	349,123	93,945	32,081	218,494	120,079	100,036	29,693	99,258	86,113	2,673	446
	U	59,323	31,522	27,801	20,185	23,608	11,337	4,193	18,136	7,701	349	36	4,011	3,690	245	42
Chorasi Taluka	T	72,791	37,599	35,192	26,437	31,590	11,162	3,602	21,383	12,178	106	19	9,042	9,166	271	65
	R	35,727	18,084	17,643	13,824	16,734	4,260	909	10,470	8,229	91	13	7,557	7,681	152	28
	U	37,064	19,515	17,549	12,613	14,856	6,902	2,693	10,913	3,949	15	6	1,485	1,485	119	37
Surat urban Agglomeration	U	37,064	19,515	17,549	12,613	14,856	6,902	2,693	10,913	3,949	15	6	1,485	1,485	119	37
(a) Surat	U	33,506	17,629	15,877	11,353	13,315	6,276	2,562	9,786	3,486	13	2	1,003	1,072	114	37
(b) Katargam	U	1,515	781	734	599	716	182	18	450	283	2	2	319	261	1	..
(c) Udhana	U	2,043	1,105	938	661	825	444	113	677	180	..	2	163	152	4	..
Olpad Taluka	T	22,794	11,501	11,293	8,536	10,194	2,965	1,099	6,584	4,644	183	24	5,571	4,546	176	29
	R	21,937	11,091	10,846	8,208	9,766	2,883	1,080	6,332	4,459	181	24	5,392	4,367	171	29
	U	857	410	447	328	428	82	19	252	185	2	..	179	179	5	..
Olpad	U	857	410	447	328	428	82	19	252	185	2	..	179	179	5	..
Kamrej Taluka	T	32,369	16 355	16,014	13,185	15,116	3,170	898	9,740	8,741	134	16	8,550	8,526	73	2
	R	31,372	15,795	15,577	12,752	14,705	3,043	872	9,394	8,470	133	16	8,304	8,273	70	2
	U	997	560	437	433	411	127	26	346	271	1	..	246	253	3	..
Kathor	U	997	560	437	433	411	127	26	346	271	1	..	246	253	3	..
Mangrol Taluka	T	85,122	42,996	42,126	32,763	39,414	10,233	2,712	23,485	13,285	10,108	2,839	11,844	10,126	200	21
	R	83,520	42,175	41,345	32,158	38,703	10,017	2,642	23,060	13,085	10,107	2,839	11,567	9,929	197	21
	U	1,602	821	781	605	711	216	70	425	200	1	..	277	197	3	..
Kosamba	U	1,602	821	781	605	711	216	70	425	200	1	..	277	197	3	..
Mandvi Taluka	T	90,944	45,913	45,031	35,911	42,216	10,002	2,815	26,568	12,429	15,855	4,754	8,602	7,052	432	109
	R	87,800	44,290	43,510	34,766	40,865	9,524	2,645	25,666	11,893	15,735	4,743	8,279	6,712	398	107
	U	3,144	1,623	1,521	1,145	1,351	478	170	902	536	120	11	323	340	34	2

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Workers														Non-workers	
		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
SURAT DISTRICT	T	**308**	**137**	**3,590**	**1,467**	**11,242**	**2,225**	**3,304**	**1,364**	**2,707**	**177**	**2,561**	**32**	**6,346**	**2,358**	**182,047**	**281,225**
	R	**285**	**131**	**3,445**	**1,415**	**4,722**	**850**	**1,101**	**141**	**1,305**	**48**	**1,539**	**15**	**4,130**	**1,227**	**168,661**	**261,125**
	U	**23**	**6**	**145**	**52**	**6,520**	**1,375**	**2,203**	**1,223**	**1,402**	**129**	**1,022**	**17**	**2,216**	**1,131**	**13,386**	**20,100**
Chorasi Taluka	T	16	7	231	155	7,587	1,485	513	344	1,028	97	845	8	1,744	832	16,216	23,014
	R	1	2	145	108	1,786	291	71	18	124	6	224	..	319	82	7,614	9,414
	U	15	5	86	47	5,801	1,194	442	326	904	91	621	8	1,425	750	8,602	13,600
Surat Urban Agglomeration	U	15	5	86	47	5,801	1,194	442	326	904	91	621	8	1,425	750	8,602	13,600
(a) Surat	U	15	5	86	47	5,434	1,173	404	311	860	91	466	7	1,391	741	7,843	12,391
(b) Katargam	U	..	..	..	..	92	14	2	3	21	..	4	..	9	3	331	451
(e) Udhana	U	..	..	..	..	275	7	36	12	23	..	151	1	25	6	428	758
Olpad Taluka	T	3	..	50	4	204	3	28	8	81	1	175	1	113	28	4,917	6,649
	R	3	..	50	4	186	3	25	8	65	1	162	1	97	22	4,759	6,387
	U	..	..	..	..	18	..	3	..	16	..	13	..	16	6	158	262
Olpad	U	..	..	..	..	18	..	3	..	16	..	13	..	16	6	158	262
Kamrej Taluka	T	43	4	38	1	441	119	136	20	73	2	81	..	171	51	6,615	7,273
	R	42	4	34	..	411	108	126	20	48	2	74	..	152	45	6,401	7,107
	U	1	..	4	1	30	11	10	..	25	..	7	..	19	6	214	166
Kathor	U	1	..	4	1	30	11	10	..	25	..	7	..	19	6	214	166
Mangrol Taluka	T	..	49	184	39	180	49	118	..	145	5	256	..	450	157	19,511	28,841
	R	..	49	182	39	163	49	107	..	127	5	175	..	435	154	19,115	28,260
	U	..	..	2	..	17	..	11	..	18	..	81	..	15	3	396	581
Kosamba	U	..	..	2	..	17	..	11	..	18	..	81	..	15	3	396	581
Mandvi Taluka	T	100	18	424	155	192	73	116	18	186	29	105	2	556	219	19,345	32,602
	R	97	17	409	155	132	55	76	10	101	7	61	..	378	87	18,624	31,617
	U	3	1	15	..	60	18	40	8	85	22	44	2	178	132	721	985

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

District/Taluka/ Mal al/City/ Tov n/Urban Ag·lomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Workers							
									Total workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Manndvi	U	3,144	1,623	1,521	1,145	1,351	478	170	902	536	120	11	323	340	34	2
Songadh Taluka	T	98,429	50,145	48,284	41,300	45,868	8,845	2,416	29,320	14,477	18,220	5,904	7,439	7,037	287	44
	R	93,814	47,345	46,469	39,899	44,467	7,446	2,002	27,105	13,586	18,181	5,898	7,222	6,962	254	42
	U	4,615	2,800	1,815	1,401	1,401	1,399	414	2,215	891	39	6	217	75	33	2
Songadh	U	2,211	1,170	1,041	702	791	468	250	585	117	27	6	215	74	29	1
Ukai	U	2,404	1,630	774	699	610	931	164	1,630	774	12	..	2	1	4	1
Uchchhal Taluka	R	43,344	21,917	21,427	18,499	20,781	3,418	646	12,640	4,924	7,424	2,096	4,347	2,590	178	29
Nijhar Taluka	R	54,416	26,884	27,532	20,712	26,071	6,172	1,461	15,379	6,952	8,235	1,649	6,537	5,255	74	2
Vyara Taluka	T	136,297	68,924	67,373	49,526	59,503	19,398	7,870	37,199	13,283	24,953	6,334	8,726	6,112	489	63
	R	130,183	65,719	64,464	47,603	57,179	18,116	7,285	35,623	12,621	24,787	6,321	8,264	5,676	461	62
	U	6,114	3,205	2,909	1,923	2,324	1,282	585	1,576	662	166	13	462	436	28	1
Vyara	U	6,114	3,205	2,909	1,923	2 324	1,282	585	1,576	662	166	13	462	436	28	1
Valod Mahal	R	37,933	19,203	18,730	12,884	16,228	6,319	2,502	10,507	6,352	4,194	1,239	5,102	4,893	138	39
Bardoli Taluka	T	62,573	31,708	30,865	24,360	28,493	7,348	2,372	18 177	12,800	1,993	608	13,301	11,451	207	25
	R	57,643	29,120	28,523	22,623	26,367	6,497	2,156	16,670	11,793	1,988	608	12,479	10,726	187	25
	U	4,930	2,588	2,342	1,737	2,126	851	216	1,507	1,007	5	..	822	725	20	..
Bardoli	U	4,930	2,588	2,342	1,737	2,126	851	216	1,507	1,007	5	..	822	725	20	..
Mandvi Taluka	R	65,980	32,857	33,123	18,852	26,026	14,005	7,097	18,551	11,849	8,893	4,216	7,948	7,321	317	58
Palsana Mahal	R	24,690	12,675	12,015	10,430	11,231	2,245	784	7,097	5,866	87	31	6,260	5,728	76	2

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Workers														Non-workers	
		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Mandvi	U	3	1	15	..	60	18	40	8	85	22	44	2	178	132	721	985
Songadh Taluka	T	5	5	725	511	146	14	1,636	775	159	2	86	1	617	184	20,825	33,807
	R	5	5	715	511	74	9	144	12	76	2	40	..	394	145	20,240	32,883
	U	..	..	10	..	72	5	1,492	763	83	..	46	1	223	39	585	924
Songadh	U	..	..	10	..	65	5	34	4	35	..	40	1	130	26	585	924
Ukai	U	..	..	..	..	7	..	1,458	759	48	..	6	..	93	13	..	..
Uchchhal Taluka	R	1	..	199	135	28	3	77	3	62	4	131	12	193	52	9,277	16,503
Nijhar Taluka	R	4	2	106	9	19	1	29	12	85	..	23	..	267	22	11,505	20,580
Vyara Taluka	T	41	16	969	305	514	112	152	28	398	17	223	2	734	294	31,725	54,090
	R	39	16	957	302	223	45	60	6	212	2	103	..	517	191	30,096	51,843
	U	2	..	12	3	291	67	92	22	186	15	120	2	217	103	1,629	2,247
Vyara	U	2	..	12	3	291	67	92	22	186	15	120	2	217	103	1,629	2,247
Valod Mahal	R	74	32	219	24	189	1	68	21	63	3	128	..	332	100	8,696	12,378
Bardoli Taluka	T	19	4	137	35	1,167	335	305	115	251	12	270	6	527	209	13,531	18,065
	R	17	4	121	34	936	255	192	11	166	11	180	2	404	117	12,450	16,730
	U	2	..	16	1	231	80	113	104	85	1	90	4	123	92	1,081	1,335
Bardoli	U	2	..	16	1	231	80	113	104	85	1	90	4	123	92	1,081	1,335
Mandvi Taluka	R	2	..	261	81	301	2	61	..	124	1	123	..	521	170	14,306	21,274
Palsana Mahal	R	..	..	47	13	274	28	65	20	52	4	115	..	121	40	5,578	6,149

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES								
SURAT DISTRICT	**T**	**827,682**	**418,677**	**409,005**	**686,126**	**313,395**	**372,731**	**141,556**	**105,282**	**36,274**
	R	**768,359**	**387,155**	**381,204**	**642,333**	**293 210**	**349,123**	**126,026**	**93,945**	**32,081**
	U	**59,323**	**31,522**	**27,801**	**43,793**	**20,185**	**23,608**	**15,530**	**11,337**	**4,193**
Chorasi Taluka	T	72,791	37,599	35,192	58,027	26,437	31,590	14,764	11,162	3,602
	R	35,727	18,084	17,643	30,558	13,824	16,734	5,169	4,260	909
	U	37,064	19,515	17,549	27,469	12,613	14,856	9,595	6,902	2,693
Surat Urban Agglomeration	U	37,064	19,515	17,549	27,469	12,613	14,856	9,595	6,902	2,693
(a) Surat	U	33,506	17,629	15,877	24,668	11,353	13,315	8,838	6,276	2,562
(b) Katargam	U	1,515	781	734	1,315	599	716	200	182	18
(c) Udhana	U	2,043	1,105	938	1,486	661	825	557	444	113
Olpad Taluka	T	22,794	11,501	11,293	18,730	8,536	10,194	4,064	2,965	1,099
	R	21,937	11,091	10,846	17,974	8,208	9,766	3,963	2,883	1,080
	U	857	410	447	756	328	428	101	82	19
Olpad	U	857	410	447	756	328	428	101	82	19
Kamrej Taluka	T	32,369	16,355	16,014	28,301	13,185	15,116	4,068	3,170	898
	R	31,372	15,795	15,577	27,457	12,752	14,705	3,915	3,043	872
	U	997	560	437	844	433	411	153	127	26
Kathor	U	997	560	437	844	433	411	153	127	26
Mangrol Taluka	T	85,122	42,996	42,126	72,177	32,763	39,414	12,945	10,233	2,712
	R	83,520	42,175	41,345	70,861	32,158	38,703	12,659	10,017	2,642
	U	1,602	821	781	1,316	605	711	286	216	70
Kosamba	U	1,602	821	781	1,316	605	711	286	216	70
Mandvi Taluka	T	90,944	45,913	45,031	78,127	35,911	42,216	12,817	10,002	2,815
	R	87,800	44,290	43,510	75,631	34,766	40,865	12,169	9,524	2,645
	U	3,144	1,623	1,521	2,496	1,145	1,351	648	478	170
Mandvi	U	3,144	1,623	1,521	2,496	1,145	1,351	648	478	170
Songadh Taluka	T	98,429	50,145	48,284	87,168	41,300	45,868	11,261	8,845	2,416
	R	93,814	47,345	46,469	84,366	39,899	44,467	9,448	7,446	2,002
	U	4,615	2,800	1,815	2,802	1,401	1,401	1,813	1,399	414
Songadh	U	2,211	1,170	1,041	1,493	702	791	718	468	250
Ukai	U	2,404	1,630	774	1,309	699	610	1,095	931	164
Uchchhal Taluka	R	43,344	21,917	21,427	39,280	18,499	20,781	4,064	3,418	646
Nijhar Taluka	R	54,416	26,884	27,532	46,783	20,712	26,071	7,633	6,172	1,461
Vyara Taluka	T	136,297	68,924	67,373	109,029	49,526	59,503	27,268	19,398	7,870
	R	130,183	65,719	64,464	104,782	47,603	57,179	25,401	18,116	7,285
	U	6,114	3,205	2,909	4,247	1,923	2,324	1,867	1,282	585

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Vyara	U	6,114	3,205	2,909	4,247	1,923	2,324	1,867	1,282	585
Valod Mahal	R	37,933	19,203	18,730	29,112	12,884	16,228	8,821	6,319	2,502
Bardoli Taluka	T	62,573	31,708	30,865	52,853	24,360	28,493	9,720	7,348	2,372
	R	57,643	29,120	28,523	48,990	22,623	26,367	8,653	6,497	2,156
	U	4,930	2,588	2,342	3,863	1,737	2,126	1,067	851	216
Bardoli	U	4,930	2,588	2,342	3,863	1,737	2,126	1,067	851	216
Mahuva Taluka	R	65,980	32,857	33,123	44,878	18,852	26,026	21,102	14,005	7,097
Palsana Mahal	R	24,690	12,675	12,015	21,661	10,430	11,231	3,029	2,245	784
		(1) Barda								
SURAT DISTRICT	U	**2**	**2**	..	**2**	**2**	..	..	..	..
Mandvi Taluka	U	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Mandvi	U	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
		(2) Bavacha or Bamcha								
SURAT DISTRICT	R	**24**	**15**	**9**	**15**	**15**	..	**9**	..	**9**
Chorasi Taluka	R	24	15	9	15	15	..	9	..	9
		(3) Bhil including Bhil Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawara, Vasava and Vasave								
SURAT DISTRICT	T	**115,512**	**52,351**	**63,161**	**103,679**	**42,948**	**60,731**	**11,833**	**9,403**	**2,430**
	R	**112,117**	**50,538**	**61,579**	**100,978**	**41,685**	**59,293**	**11,139**	**8,853**	**2,286**
	U	**3,395**	**1,813**	**1,582**	**2,701**	**1,263**	**1.438**	**694**	**550**	**144**
Chorasi Taluka	T	1,846	889	957	1,453	589	864	393	300	93
	R	517	175	342	461	125	336	56	50	6
	U	1,329	714	615	992	464	528	337	250	87
Surat Urban Agglomeration	U	1,329	714	615	992	464	528	337	250	87
(a) Surat	U	1,218	655	563	918	436	482	300	219	81
(b) Katargam	U	9	5	4	2	1	1	7	4	3
(c) Udhana	U	102	54	48	72	27	45	30	27	3
Olpad Taluka	T	1,063	549	514	864	390	474	199	159	40
	R	1,027	538	489	834	383	451	193	155	38
	U	36	11	25	30	7	23	6	4	2
Olpad	U	36	11	25	30	7	23	6	4	2
Kamrej Taluka	T	2,687	1,358	1,329	2,469	1,190	1,279	218	168	50
	R	2,466	1,233	1,233	2,267	1,082	1,185	199	151	48
	U	221	125	96	202	108	94	19	17	2
Kathor	U	221	125	96	202	108	94	19	17	2

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literate and illetrate

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Mangrol Taluka	T	33,340	14,276	19,064	29,781	11,445	18,336	3,559	2,831	728
	R	32,189	13,669	18,520	28,806	10,980	17,826	3,383	2,689	694
	U	1,151	607	544	975	465	510	176	142	34
Kosamba	U	1,151	607	544	975	465	510	176	142	34
Mandvi Taluka	T	8,099	3,461	4,638	7,520	2,982	4,538	579	479	100
	R	7,934	3,355	4,579	7,401	2,917	4,484	533	438	95
	U	165	106	59	119	65	54	46	41	5
Mandvi	U	165	106	59	119	65	54	46	41	5
Songadh Taluka	T	9,236	3,697	5,539	8,578	3,184	5,394	658	513	145
	R	9,004	3,596	5,408	8,413	3,138	5,275	591	458	133
	U	232	101	131	165	46	119	67	55	12
Songadh	U	34	19	15	14	10	4	20	9	11
Ukai	U	198	82	116	151	36	115	47	46	1
Uchchhal Taluka	R	9,947	3,928	6,019	9,116	3,278	5,838	831	650	181
Nijhar Taluka	R	42,406	20,600	21,806	37,405	16,552	20,853	5,001	4,048	953
Vyara Taluka	T	4,172	2,116	2,056	3,941	2,006	1,935	231	110	121
	R	4,125	2,091	2,034	3,904	1,989	1,915	221	102	119
	U	47	25	22	37	17	20	10	8	2
Vyara	U	47	25	22	37	17	20	10	8	2
Valod Mahal	R	181	104	77	162	85	77	19	19	..
Bardoli Taluka	T	1,938	1,068	870	1,844	984	860	94	84	10
	R	1,724	944	780	1,663	893	770	61	51	10
	U	214	124	90	181	91	90	33	33	..
Bardoli	U	214	124	90	181	91	90	33	33	..
Mahuva Taluka	R	89	45	44	78	36	42	11	9	2
Palsana Mahal	R	508	260	248	468	227	241	40	33	7
		(4) Chodhara								
SURAT DISTRICT	T	**5,570**	**3,234**	**2,336**	**4,416**	**2,421**	**1,995**	**1,154**	**813**	**341**
	R	**4,894**	**2,881**	**2,013**	**3,978**	**2,236**	**1,742**	**916**	**645**	**271**
	U	**676**	**353**	**323**	**438**	**185**	**253**	**238**	**168**	**70**
Chorasi Taluka	T	1,136	583	553	818	355	463	318	228	90
	R	460	230	230	380	170	210	80	60	20
	U	676	353	323	438	185	253	238	168	70
Surat Urban Agglomeration	U	676	353	323	438	185	253	238	168	70
(a) Surat	U	662	339	323	435	182	253	227	157	70
(b) Udhana	U	14	14	..	3	3	..	11	11	..
Olpad Taluka	U	22	11	11	10	5	5	12	6	6

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Mandvi Taluka	R	1,795	1,058	737	1,655	935	720	140	123	17
Valod Mahal	R	442	301	141	259	234	25	183	67	116
Bardoli Taluka	R	1,935	1,045	890	1,494	716	778	441	329	112
Mahuva Taluka	R	17	13	4	10	6	4	7	7	..
Palsana Mahal	R	223	223	..	170	170	..	53	53	..
		(5) Dhanka, including Tavdi, Tetaria and Valvi								
SURAT DISTRICT	**T**	**177**	**108**	**69**	**148**	**84**	**64**	**29**	**24**	**5**
	R	**137**	**87**	**50**	**127**	**78**	**49**	**10**	**9**	**1**
	U	**40**	**21**	**19**	**21**	**6**	**15**	**19**	**15**	**4**
Kamrej Taluka	R	9	6	3	8	5	3	1	1	..
Mangrol Taluka	T	34	11	23	28	6	22	6	5	1
	R	31	10	23	28	6	22	5	4	1
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Kosamba	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Mandvi Taluka	T	24	13	11	18	11	7	6	2	4
	R	15	11	4	14	10	4	1	1	..
	U	9	2	7	4	1	3	5	1	4
Mandvi	U	9	2	7	4	1	3	5	1	4
Songadh Taluka	U	11	11	..	..	..	..	11	11	..
Songadh	U	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
Ukai	U	9	9	..	..	..	..	9	9	..
Nijhar Taluka	R	53	41	12	50	38	12	3	3	..
Vyara Taluka	R	27	19	8	27	19	8	..	..	..
Bardoli Taluka	U	19	7	12	17	5	12	2	2	..
Bardoli	U	19	7	12	17	5	12	2	2	..
		(6) Dhodia								
SURAT DISTRICT	**T**	**66,231**	**33,655**	**32,576**	**40,735**	**16,504**	**24,231**	**25,496**	**17,151**	**8,345**
	R	**53,973**	**27,089**	**26,884**	**32,924**	**13,124**	**19,800**	**21,049**	**13,965**	**7,084**
	U	**12,258**	**6,566**	**5,692**	**7,811**	**3,380**	**4,431**	**4,447**	**3,186**	**1,261**
Chorasi Taluka	T	12,935	6,829	6,106	8,412	3,555	4,857	4,523	3,274	1,249
	R	2,826	1,430	1,396	1,813	665	1,148	1,013	765	248
	U	10,109	5,399	4,710	6,599	2,890	3,709	3,510	2,509	1,001
Surat Urban Agglomeration	U	10,109	5,399	4,710	6,599	2,890	3,709	3,510	2,509	1,001
(a) Surat	U	9,598	5,091	4,507	6,326	2,784	3,542	3,272	2,307	965
(b) Katargam	U	26	15	11	17	8	9	9	7	2
(c) Udhana	U	485	293	192	256	98	158	229	195	34

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Tow /Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Olpad Taluka	T	173	87	86	105	41	64	68	46	22
	R	172	86	86	105	41	64	67	45	22
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Oplad	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Kamrej Taluka	T	993	501	492	740	322	418	253	179	74
	R	933	474	459	695	307	388	238	167	71
	U	60	27	33	45	15	30	15	12	3
Kathor	U	60	27	33	45	15	30	15	12	3
Mangrol Taluka	T	143	83	60	59	27	32	84	56	28
	R	93	60	33	28	16	12	65	44	21
	U	50	23	27	31	11	20	19	12	7
Kosamba	U	50	23	27	31	11	20	19	12	7
Mandvi Taluka	T	203	77	126	70	32	38	133	45	88
	R	78	42	36	31	10	21	47	32	15
	U	125	35	90	39	22	17	86	13	73
Mandvi	U	125	35	90	39	22	17	86	13	73
Songadh Taluka	T	737	484	253	326	109	217	411	375	36
	R	227	155	72	103	45	58	124	110	14
	U	510	329	181	223	64	159	287	265	22
Songadh	U	223	147	76	101	45	56	122	102	20
Ukai	U	287	182	105	122	19	103	165	163	2
Uchchhal Taluka	R	412	223	189	263	102	161	149	121	28
Nijhar Taluka	R	52	36	16	4	1	3	48	35	13
Vyara Taluka	T	8,146	4,151	3,995	4,998	1,963	3,035	3,148	2,188	960
	R	6,932	3,512	3,420	4,253	1,651	2,602	2,679	1,861	818
	U	1,214	639	575	745	312	433	469	327	142
Vyara	U	1,214	639	575	745	312	433	469	327	142
Valod Mahal	R	2,213	1,133	1,080	1,361	574	787	852	559	293
Bardoli Taluka	T	1,021	532	489	607	309	298	414	223	191
	R	832	419	413	478	243	235	354	176	178
	U	189	113	76	129	66	63	60	47	13
Bardoli	U	189	113	76	129	66	63	60	47	13
Mahuva Taluka	R	38,723	19,250	19,473	23,472	9,316	14,156	15,251	9,934	5,317
Palsana Mahal	R	480	269	211	318	153	165	162	116	46
		(7) Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati								
SURAT DISTRICT	T	179,112	90,960	88,152	156,403	73,162	83,241	22,709	17,798	4,911
	R	154,857	78,310	76,547	136,814	63,956	72,858	18,043	14,354	3,689
	U	24,255	12,650	11,605	19,589	9,206	10,383	4,666	3,444	1,222

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Chorasi Taluka	T	46,031	23,554	22,477	39,440	18,375	21,065	6,591	5,179	1,412
	R	28,261	14,365	13,896	25,060	11,607	13,453	3,201	2,758	443
	U	17,770	9,189	8,581	14,380	6,768	7,612	3,390	2,421	969
Surat Urban Agglomeration	U	17,770	9,189	8,581	14,380	6,768	7,612	3,390	2,421	969
(a) Surat	U	15,254	7,894	7,360	12,224	5,769	6,455	3,030	2,125	905
(b) Katargam	U	1,419	729	690	1,249	569	680	170	160	10
(c) Udhana	U	1,097	566	531	907	430	477	190	136	54
Oplad Taluka	T	19,707	9,897	9,810	16,282	7,436	8,846	3,425	2,461	964
	R	18,984	9,543	9,441	15,628	7,138	8,490	3,356	2,405	951
	U	723	354	369	654	298	356	69	56	13
Oplad	U	723	354	369	654	298	356	69	56	13
Kamrej Taluka	T	23,032	11,505	11,527	20,176	9,268	10,908	2,856	2,237	619
	R	22,626	11,252	11,374	19,839	9,075	10,764	2,787	2,177	610
	U	406	253	153	337	193	144	69	60	9
Kathor	U	406	253	153	337	193	144	69	60	9
Mangrol Taluka	T	3,868	1,957	1,911	3,589	1,708	1,881	279	249	30
	R	3,657	1,861	1,796	3,397	1,627	1,770	260	234	26
	U	211	96	115	192	81	111	19	15	4
Kosamba	U	211	96	115	192	81	111	19	15	4
Mandvi Taluka	T	7,505	3,797	3,708	6,702	3,138	3,564	803	659	144
	R	6,650	3,362	3,288	6,015	2,839	3,176	635	523	112
	U	855	435	420	687	299	388	168	136	32
Mandvi	U	855	435	420	687	299	388	168	136	32
Songadh Taluka	T	334	227	107	214	122	92	120	105	15
	R	101	49	52	76	30	46	25	19	6
	U	233	178	55	138	92	46	95	86	9
Songadh	U	184	129	55	129	83	46	55	46	9
Ukai	U	49	49	..	9	9	..	40	40	..
Uchchhal	R	113	60	53	100	50	50	13	10	3
Nijhar Taluka	R	4	1	3	2	..	2	2	1	1
Vyara Taluka	T	1,799	926	873	1,549	751	798	250	175	75
	R	1,112	589	523	999	510	489	113	79	34
	U	687	337	350	550	241	309	137	96	41
Vyara	U	687	337	350	550	241	309	137	96	41
Valod Mahal	R	8,516	4,270	4,246	7,595	3,543	4,052	921	727	194
Bardoli Taluka	T	39,430	20,093	19,337	35,153	16,517	18,636	4,277	3,576	701
	R	36,060	18,285	17,775	32,502	15,283	17,219	3,558	3,002	556
	U	3,370	1,808	1,562	2,651	1,234	1,417	719	574	145
Bardoli	U	3,370	1,808	1,562	2,651	1,234	1,417	719	574	145
Mahuva Taluka	R	7,789	3,880	3,909	7,008	3,254	3,754	781	626	155
Palsana Mahal	R	20,984	10,793	10,191	18,593	9,000	9,593	2,391	1,793	598

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City /Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		(8) Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, Including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi								
SURAT DISTRICT	**T**	**232,677**	**123,665**	**109,012**	**198,286**	**96,677**	**101,609**	**34,391**	**26,988**	**7,403**
	R	**225,215**	**119,720**	**105,495**	**193,002**	**94,240**	**98,762**	**32,213**	**25,480**	**6,733**
	U	**7,462**	**3,945**	**3,517**	**5,284**	**2,437**	**2,847**	**2,178**	**1,508**	**670**
Chorasi Taluka	T	1,785	939	846	1,260	581	679	525	358	167
	R	562	309	253	445	218	227	117	91	26
	U	1,223	630	593	815	363	452	408	267	141
Surat Urban Agglomeration	U	1,223	630	593	815	363	452	408	267	141
(a) Surat	U	1,198	616	582	793	352	441	405	264	141
(b) Katargam	U	12	7	5	9	4	5	3	3	..
(c) Udhana	U	13	7	6	13	7	6	..	..	..
Olpad Taluka	R	1,208	622	586	996	441	555	212	181	31
Kamrej Taluka	T	3,233	1,696	1,537	2,849	1,378	1,471	384	318	66
	R	3,056	1,605	1,451	2,699	1,309	1,390	357	296	61
	U	177	91	86	150	69	81	27	22	5
Kathor	U	177	91	86	150	69	81	27	22	5
Mangrol Taluka	T	29,520	17,495	12,025	24,238	12,993	11,245	5,282	4,502	780
	R	29,493	17,477	12,016	24,227	12,989	11,238	5,266	4,488	778
	U	27	18	9	11	4	7	16	14	2
Kosamba	U	27	18	9	11	4	7	16	14	2
Mandvi Taluka	T	16,210	9,001	7,209	13,950	7,150	6,800	2,260	1,851	409
	R	15,367	8,561	6,806	13,253	6,839	6,414	2,114	1,722	392
	U	843	440	403	697	311	386	146	129	17
Mandvi	U	843	440	403	697	311	386	146	129	17
Sougadh Taluka	T	73,116	38,025	35,091	65,129	31,800	33,329	7,987	6,225	1,762
	R	71,017	36,874	34,143	63,753	31,142	32,611	7,264	5,732	1,532
	U	2,099	1,151	948	1,376	658	718	723	493	230
Songadh	U	1,239	630	609	932	446	486	307	184	123
Ukai	U	860	521	339	444	212	232	416	309	107
Uchchhal Taluka	R	30,138	16,321	13,817	27,380	13,931	13,449	2,758	2,390	368
Nijhar Taluka	R	10,533	5,527	5,006	8,230	3,658	4,572	2,303	1,869	434
Vyara Taluka	T	57,445	29,126	28,319	46,862	21,401	25,461	10,583	7,725	2,858
	R	54,694	27,678	27,016	44,897	20,485	24,412	9,797	7,193	2,604
	U	2,751	1,448	1,303	1,965	916	1,049	786	532	254
Vyara	U	2,751	1,448	1,303	1,965	916	1,049	786	532	254
Valod Mahal	R	6,555	3,348	3,207	5,161	2,314	2,847	1,394	1,034	360

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literate and illetrate

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Pereons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Bardoli Taluka	T	1,641	840	801	1,223	541	682	418	299	119
	R	1,299	673	626	953	425	528	346	248	98
	U	342	167	175	270	116	154	72	51	21
Bardoli	U	342	167	175	270	116	154	72	51	21
Mahuva Taluka	R	893	507	386	670	318	352	223	189	34
Palsana Mahal	R	400	218	182	338	171	167	62	47	15
		(9) Gond or Rajgond								
SURAT DISTRICT	T	70	37	33	27	13	14	43	24	19
	R	63	31	32	22	9	13	41	22	19
	U	7	6	1	5	4	1	2	2	..
Chorasi Taluka	U	5	4	1	5	4	1	..	..	..
Udhana	U	5	4	1	5	4	1	..	..	..
Mandvi Taluka	R	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
Valod Mahal	R	60	28	32	20	7	13	40	21	19
Bardoli Taluka	U	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
Bardoli	U	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
		(10) Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari								
SURAT DISTRICT	R	1,652	801	851	1,611	777	834	41	24	17
Mangrol Taluka	R	357	185	172	345	173	172	12	12	..
Mandvi Taluka	R	22	10	12	22	10	12	..	..	..
Songadh Taluka	R	151	60	91	134	60	74	17	..	17
Uchchhal Taluka	R	866	414	452	858	406	452	8	8	..
Nijhar Taluka	R	244	122	122	240	118	122	4	4	..
Bardoli Taluka	R	12	10	2	12	10	2	..	..	..
		(11) Kokna, Kokni, Kukna								
SURAT DISTRICT	T	17,183	8,653	8,530	13,967	6,748	7,219	3,216	1,905	1,311
	R	15,880	7,966	7,914	13,122	6,392	6,730	2,758	1,574	1,184
	U	1,303	687	616	845	356	489	458	331	127
Chorasi Taluka	T	934	522	412	603	273	330	331	249	82
	R	158	91	67	125	62	63	33	29	4
	U	776	431	345	478	211	267	298	220	78
Surat Urban Agglomeration	U	776	431	345	478	211	267	298	220	78
(a) Surat	U	751	414	337	463	202	261	288	212	76
(b) Udhana	U	25	17	8	15	9	6	10	8	2

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Olpad Taluka	R	5	3	2	4	2	2	1	1	..
Kamrej Taluka	R	286	153	133	281	148	133	5	5	..
Mangrol Taluka	T	62	37	25	45	25	20	17	12	5
	R	26	20	6	23	17	6	3	3	..
	U	36	17	19	22	8	14	14	9	5
Kosamba	U	36	17	19	22	8	14	14	9	5
Mandvi Taluka	T	35	20	15	17	8	9	18	12	6
	R	21	13	8	12	7	5	9	6	3
	U	14	7	7	5	1	4	9	6	3
Mandvi	U	14	7	7	5	1	4	9	6	3
Songadh Taluka	T	1,703	853	850	1,472	673	799	231	180	51
	R	1,349	682	667	1,222	575	647	127	107	20
	U	354	171	183	250	98	152	104	73	31
Songadh	U	344	164	180	242	93	149	102	71	31
Ukai	U	10	7	3	8	5	3	2	2	..
Uchchhal Taluka	R	630	317	313	585	274	311	45	43	2
Nijhar Taluka	R	143	72	71	136	66	70	7	6	1
Vyara Taluka	T	9,802	4,999	4,803	8,162	4,245	3,917	1,640	754	886
	R	9,702	4,952	4,750	8,088	4,215	3,873	1,614	737	877
	U	100	47	53	74	30	44	26	17	9
Vyara	U	100	47	53	74	30	44	26	17	9
Valod Mahal	R	2,042	987	1,055	1,445	556	889	597	431	166
Bardoli Taluka	T	645	301	344	502	206	296	143	95	48
	R	622	287	335	486	198	288	136	89	47
	U	23	14	9	16	8	8	7	6	1
Bardoli	U	23	14	9	16	8	8	7	6	1
Mahuva Taluka	R	645	322	323	489	212	277	156	110	46
Palsana Mahal	R	251	67	184	226	60	166	25	7	18
		(12) Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha								
SURAT DISTRICT	T	**3,077**	**1,583**	**1,494**	**2,800**	**1,381**	**1,419**	**277**	**202**	**75**
	R	**2,606**	**1,342**	**1,264**	**2,492**	**1,239**	**1,253**	**114**	**103**	**11**
	U	**471**	**241**	**230**	**308**	**142**	**166**	**163**	**99**	**64**
Chorasi Taluka	U	408	209	199	264	120	144	144	89	55
Surat Urban Agglomeration	U	408	209	199	264	120	144	144	89	55
(a) Surat	U	406	207	199	264	120	144	142	87	55
(b) Udhana	U	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kamrej Taluka	T	94	89	5	49	46	3	45	43	2
	R	84	83	1	41	40	1	43	43	..
	U	10	6	4	8	6	2	2	..	2
Kathor	U	10	6	4	8	6	2	2	...	2
Mangrol Taluka	T	51	20	31	40	16	24	11	4	7
	R	9	4	5	4	...	4	5	4	1
	U	42	16	26	36	16	20	6	...	6
Kosamba	U	42	16	26	36	16	20	6	..	6
Mandvi Taluka	R	40	38	2	39	37	2	1	1	..
Songadh Taluka	T	13	12	1	..	..	...	13	12	1
	R	3	3	..	..	..	...	3	3	..
	U	10	9	1	..	..	...	10	9	1
Songadh	U	6	5	1	...	...	...	6	5	1
Ukai	U	4	4	..	...	...	...	4	4	..
Nijhar Taluka	R	90	44	46	83	37	46	7	7	..
Vyara Taluka	U	1	1	...	..	...	...	1	1	..
Vyara	U	1	1	..	...	..	..	1	1	...
Bardoli Taluka	R	161	79	82	148	69	79	13	10	3
Mahuva Taluka	R	2,200	1,077	1,123	2,163	1,047	1,116	37	30	7
Palsana Mahal	R	19	14	5	14	9	5	5	5	..
		(13) Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka								
SURAT DISTRICT	**T**	**17,616**	**8,857**	**8,759**	**14,585**	**6,495**	**8,090**	**3,031**	**2,362**	**669**
	R	**13,799**	**6,858**	**6,941**	**11,581**	**5,132**	**6,449**	**2,218**	**1,726**	**492**
	U	**3,817**	**1,999**	**1,818**	**3,004**	**1,363**	**1,641**	**813**	**636**	**177**
Chorasi Taluka	T	4,678	2,397	2,281	3,717	1,631	2,086	961	766	195
	R	1,475	697	778	1,200	477	723	275	220	55
	U	3,203	1,700	1,503	2,517	1,154	1,363	686	546	140
Surat Urban Agglomeration	U	3,203	1,700	1,503	2,517	1,154	1,363	686	546	140
(a) Surat	U	2,989	1,598	1,391	2,357	1,092	1,265	632	506	126
(b) Katargam	U	15	10	5	13	9	4	2	1	1
(c) Uchana	U	199	92	107	147	53	94	52	39	13
Olpad Taluka	T	120	55	65	92	32	60	28	23	5
	R	50	20	30	41	13	28	9	7	2
	U	70	35	35	51	19	32	19	16	3
Olpad	U	70	35	35	51	19	32	19	16	3
Kamrej Taluka	T	1,134	567	567	1,002	463	539	132	104	28
	R	1,074	542	532	945	441	504	129	101	28
	U	60	25	35	57	22	35	3	3	..
Kathor	U	60	25	35	57	22	35	3	3	...

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Mangrol Taluka	T	114	65	49	102	56	46	12	9	3
	R	99	56	43	91	50	41	8	6	2
	U	15	9	6	11	6	5	4	3	1
Kosamba	U	15	9	6	11	6	5	4	3	1
Mandvi Taluka	T	276	111	165	257	104	153	19	7	12
	R	109	47	62	104	44	60	5	3	2
	U	167	64	103	153	60	93	14	4	10
Mandvi	U	167	64	103	153	60	93	14	4	10
Songadh Taluka	T	120	65	55	88	43	45	32	22	10
	R	84	39	45	73	32	41	11	7	4
	U	36	26	10	15	11	4	21	15	6
Songadh	U	13	4	9	4	1	3	9	3	6
Ukai	U	23	22	1	11	10	1	12	12	–
Uchchhal Taluka	R	346	167	179	261	105	156	85	62	23
Nijhar Taluka	R	750	346	404	608	233	375	142	113	29
Vyara Taluka	T	855	421	434	701	302	399	154	119	35
	R	755	363	392	632	268	364	123	95	28
	U	100	58	42	69	34	35	31	24	7
Vyara	U	100	58	42	69	34	35	31	24	7
Valod Mahal	R	989	494	495	886	410	476	103	84	19
Bardoli Taluka	T	1,508	773	735	1,269	574	695	239	199	40
	R	1,342	691	651	1,138	517	621	204	174	30
	U	166	82	84	131	57	74	35	25	10
Bardoli	U	166	82	84	131	57	74	35	25	10
Mahuva Taluka	R	5,825	2,941	2,884	4,773	2,143	2,630	1,052	798	254
Palsana Mahal	R	901	455	446	829	399	430	72	56	16
		(14) Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi								
SURAT DISTRICT	T	218	133	85	172	88	84	46	45	1
	R	189	115	74	152	79	73	37	36	1
	U	29	18	11	20	9	11	9	9	..
Chorasi Taluka	T	40	33	7	13	6	7	27	27	..
	R	26	19	7	7	..	7	19	19	..
	U	14	14	..	6	6	..	8	8	..
Surat	U	14	14	..	6	6	..	8	..	..
Olpad Taluka	T	18	5	13	18	5	13	..	..	..
	R	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	U	14	3	11	14	3	11	..	..	..
Olpad	U	14	3	11	14	3	11	..	..	..
Kamrej Taluka	R	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	–
Mangrol Taluka	R	106	60	46	96	50	46	10	10	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Songadh Taluka	T	13	7	6	12	6	6	1	1	..
	R	12	6	6	12	6	6	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Ukai	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Vyara Taluka	R	29	21	8	23	15	8	6	6	..
Mahuva Taluka	R	9	5	4	7	4	3	2	1	1
				(15) Patelia						
SURAT DISTRICT	T	332	152	180	221	81	140	111	71	40
	R	137	76	61	93	43	50	44	33	11
	U	195	76	119	128	38	90	67	38	29
Chorasi Taluka	U	194	75	119	128	38	90	66	37	29
Surat Urban Agglomeration	U	194	75	119	128	38	90	66	37	29
(a) Surat	U	158	60	98	101	29	72	57	31	26
(b) Katargam	U	29	13	16	21	7	14	8	6	2
(c) Udhana	U	7	2	5	6	2	4	1	—	1
Olpad Taluka	R	13	5	8	8	3	5	5	2	3
Mangrol Taluka	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Vyara Taluka	U	1	1	..	..	..	—	1	1	..
Vyara	U	1	1	..	..	..	—	1	1	..
Bardoli Taluka	R	14	8	6	14	8	6	..	—	..
Palsana Mahal	R	109	62	47	71	32	39	38	30	8
				(16) Pomla						
SURAT DISTRICT	U	58	30	28	47	20	27	11	10	1
Chorasi Taluka	U	50	28	22	39	18	21	11	10	1
Surat	U	50	28	22	39	18	21	11	10	1
Bardoli Taluka	U	8	2	6	8	2	6	—	..	..
Bardoli	U	8	2	6	8	2	6	..	—	—
				(17) Rathawa						
SURAT DISTRICT	T	338	168	170	236	121	115	102	47	55
	R	217	59	158	144	36	108	73	23	50
	U	121	109	12	92	85	7	29	24	5
Chorasi Taluka	U	118	106	12	90	83	7	28	23	5

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Surat	U	118	106	12	90	83	7	28	23	5
Mangrol Taluka	R	6	6	..	2	2	..	4	4	..
Mandvi Taluka	R	21	18	3	14	12	2	7	6	1
Songadh Taluka	T	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	..
	R	1	..	1	1	.	1	..	..	..
	U	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
Ukai	U	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
Uchchhal Taluka	R	5	5	..	2	2	..	3	3	..
Bardoli Taluka	R	87	23	64	67	16	51	20	7	13
Mahuva Taluka	R	97	7	90	58	4	54	39	3	36
				(18) Varl i						
SURAT DISTRICT	T	**173**	**86**	**87**	**155**	**73**	**82**	**18**	**13**	**5**
	R	**132**	**64**	**68**	**129**	**61**	**68**	**3**	**3**	..
	U	**41**	**22**	**19**	**26**	**12**	**14**	**15**	**10**	**5**
Chorasi Taluka	T	43	24	19	26	12	14	17	12	5
	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	U	41	22	19	26	12	14	15	10	5
Surat	U	41	22	19	26	12	14	15	10	5
Songadh Taluka	R	77	39	38	77	39	38	..	..	..
Uchchhal Taluka	R	16	9	7	16	9	7	..	..	..
Vyara Taluka	R	30	13	17	30	13	17	..	..	..
Valod Mahal	R	7	1	6	6	..	6	1	1	..
				(19) Vitolia, Kotwal'a or Barodia						
SURAT DISTRICT	T	**8,488**	**4,328**	**4 160**	**8,231**	**4,129**	**4,102**	**257**	**199**	**58**
	R	**8,222**	**4,193**	**4,029**	**8,067**	**4,067**	**4,000**	**155**	**126**	**29**
	U	**266**	**135**	**131**	**164**	**62**	**102**	**102**	**73**	**29**
Chorasi Taluka	U	251	124	127	153	55	98	98	69	29
Surat	U	251	124	127	153	55	98	98	69	29
Olpad Taluka	R	20	7	13	16	4	12	4	3	1
Mangrol Taluka	R	333	174	159	318	160	158	15	14	1
Mandvi Taluka	T	1,305	658	647	1,283	637	646	22	21	1
	R	1 292	649	643	1,274	632	642	18	17	1
	U	13	9	4	9	5	4	4	4	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Mandvi	U	13	9	4	9	5	4	4	4	..
Songadh Taluka	R	2,040	1,024	1,016	1,996	993	1,003	44	31	13
Uchchhal Taluka	R	644	319	325	623	299	324	21	20	1
Nijhar Taluka	R	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	..
Vyara Taluka	R	2,912	1,506	1,406	2,877	1,479	1,398	35	27	8
Valod Mahal	R	515	264	251	504	254	250	11	10	1
Bardoli Taluka	T	131	72	59	126	70	56	5	2	3
	R	129	70	59	124	68	56	5	2	3
	U	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Bardoli	U	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Mahuva Taluka	R	323	169	154	322	168	154	1	1	..
Palsana Mahal	R	10	8	2	10	8	2	..	..	..
(20) Chaudhri										
SURAT DISTRICT	T	175,045	87,709	87,336	136,891	60,022	76,869	38,154	27,687	10,467
	R	170,953	85,255	85,698	134,169	58,616	75,553	36,784	26,639	10,145
	U	4,092	2,454	1,638	2,722	1,406	1,316	1,370	1,048	322
Chorasi Taluka	T	1,138	611	527	745	321	424	393	290	103
	R	846	435	411	594	259	335	252	176	76
	U	292	176	116	151	62	89	141	114	27
Surat Urban Agglomeration	U	292	176	116	151	62	89	141	114	27
(a) Surat	U	235	148	87	112	47	65	123	101	22
(b) Katargam	U	5	2	3	4	1	3	1	1	..
(c) Udhana	U	52	26	26	35	14	21	17	12	5
Olpad Taluka	T	314	165	149	228	106	122	86	59	27
	R	306	160	146	225	105	120	81	55	26
	U	8	5	3	3	1	2	5	4	1
Olpad	U	8	5	3	3	1	2	5	4	1
Kamrej Taluka	T	756	415	341	582	300	282	174	115	59
	R	693	382	311	537	280	257	156	102	54
	U	63	33	30	45	20	25	18	13	5
Kathor	U	63	33	30	45	20	25	18	13	5

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Mangrol Taluka	T	17,086	8,577	8,509	13,468	6,079	7,389	3,618	2,498	1,120
	R	17,054	8,563	8,491	13,450	6,074	7,376	3,604	2,489	1,115
	U	32	14	18	18	5	13	14	9	5
Kosamba	U	32	14	18	18	5	13	14	9	5
Mandvi Taluka	T	55,385	27,627	27,758	46,569	20,844	25,725	8,816	6,783	2,033
	R	54,445	27,115	27,330	45,790	20,467	25,323	8,655	6,648	2,007
	U	940	512	428	779	377	402	161	135	26
Mandvi	U	940	512	428	779	377	402	161	135	26
Songadh Taluka	T	8,618	4,555	4,063	7,051	3,329	3,722	1,567	1,226	341
	R	7,667	3,755	3,912	6,590	2,917	3,673	1,077	838	239
	U	951	800	151	461	412	49	490	388	102
Sogandh	U	165	69	96	71	24	47	94	45	49
Ukai	U	786	731	55	390	388	2	396	343	53
Uchchhal Taluka	R	226	153	73	76	43	33	150	110	40
Nijhar Taluka	R	137	92	45	22	7	15	115	85	30
Vyara Taluka	T	51,073	25,619	25,454	39,857	17,330	22,527	11,216	8,289	2,927
	R	49,862	24,972	24,890	39,050	16,957	22,093	10,812	8,015	2,797
	U	1,211	647	564	807	373	434	404	274	130
Vyara	U	1,211	647	564	807	373	434	404	274	130
Valod Mahal	R	16,334	8,222	8,112	11,660	4,882	6,778	4,674	3,340	1,334
Bardoli Taluka	T	13,827	6,740	7,087	10,197	4,242	5,955	3,630	2,498	1,132
	R	13,232	6,473	6,759	9,739	4,086	5,653	3,493	2,387	1,106
	U	595	267	328	458	156	302	137	111	26
Bardoli	U	595	267	328	458	156	302	137	111	26
Mahuva Taluka	R	9,359	4,635	4,724	5,820	2,341	3,479	3,539	2,294	1,245
Palsana Mahal	R	792	298	494	616	198	418	176	100	76
		(21) Unspecified								
SURAT DISTRICT	T	**4,127**	**2 150**	**1,977**	**3,499**	**1,634**	**1,865**	**628**	**516**	**112**
	R	**3,292**	**1,755**	**1,537**	**2,913**	**1,425**	**1,488**	**379**	**330**	**49**
	U	**835**	**395**	**440**	**586**	**209**	**377**	**249**	**186**	**63**

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Chorasi Taluka	T	1,175	657	518	846	406	440	329	251	78
	R	570	316	254	458	226	232	112	90	22
	U	605	341	264	388	180	208	217	161	56
Surat Urban Agglomeration	U	605	341	264	388	180	208	217	161	56
(a) Surat	U	563	313	250	361	166	195	202	147	55
(b) Udhana	U	42	28	14	27	14	13	15	14	1
Olpad Taluka	T	131	95	36	107	71	36	24	24	..
	R	126	94	32	103	71	32	23	23	..
	U	5	1	4	4	..	4	1	1	..
Olpad	U	5	1	4	4	..	4	1	1	..
Kamrej Taluka	R	142	63	79	142	63	79	..	..	..
Mangrol Taluka	T	101	49	52	66	23	43	35	26	9
	R	64	29	35	46	14	32	18	15	3
	U	37	20	17	20	9	11	17	11	6
Kosamba	U	37	20	17	20	9	11	17	11	6
Mandvi Taluka	T	19	19	..	7	7	..	12	12	..
	R	8	8	..	5	5	..	3	3	..
	U	11	11	..	2	2	..	9	9	..
Mandvi	U	11	11	..	2	2	..	9	9	..
Songadh Taluka	T	2,256	1,083	1,173	2,088	940	1,148	168	143	25
	R	2,081	1,063	1,018	1,916	922	994	165	141	24
	U	175	20	155	172	18	154	3	2	1
Songadh	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Ukai	U	174	19	155	172	18	154	2	1	1
Uchchhal Taluka	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Vyara Taluka	T	5	5	..	2	2	..	3	3	..
	R	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
	U	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
Vyara	U	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
Valod Mahal	R	79	51	28	53	25	28	26	26	..
Bardoli Taluka	R	194	113	81	172	91	81	22	22	..
Mahuva Taluka	R	11	6	5	8	3	5	3	3	..
Palsana Mahal	R	13	8	5	8	3	5	5	5	..

E-ESTABLISHMENT TABLES

E-I Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types

This is a new table for the 1971 Census and is prepared for total, rural and urban areas for District/City and gives the distribution of all establishments by three broad types *viz.*, (1) manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments; (2) trade or business establishments and (3) other establishments in each of (a) government or quasi-government (b) private and (c) co-operative sectors of the economy. The manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments are further classified as registered factories, unregistered workshop and household industries. The trade or business establishments are classified as wholesale, retail and others. Lastly the 'other establishments' are classified as educational institutions, public health institutions and others.

With a view to understand the significance of statistics incorporated in E series tables, the concepts and definitions of the terms occurring in the tables are given below.

An "Establishment" is a place where goods are produced or manufactured not solely for domestic consumption or where servicing and/or repairing is done such as factory, workshop or household industry or servicing and/or repair workshop or a place where retail or wholesale business is carried on or commercial services are rendered or an office, public or private or a place of entertainment or where educational, religious, social or entertainment services are rendered. It is necessary that in all these places one or more persons should be actually working. Thus an establishment will cover manufacturing, trade and other establishments where people work.

Examples

A factory or a workshop or workshop-*cum*-residence or a trading or other establishment, i. *e.* where some kind of production, processing, repair or servicing is undertaken or where goods or articles are made and sold, or some business is being carried on such as a grocery shop, a pan shop, restaurant, bank, hotel, or an office is functioning such as Government office, commercial office, or an institution is being run such as school, college, hospital, dispensary etc., and where one or more persons are working.

An establishment may occupy a census house or a group of census houses or a part of a census house.

An establishment has been treated as a government/quasi-government institution if the Central or State Government or a Local Authority such as the Zilla Parishad, City Corporation or Municipality etc., completely owns or has a majority of shares as to control the management of the establishment.

Private establishments are those owned and managed by private individuals or corporate bodies not being co-operative institution or government or quasi-government institutions.

Establishments registered under the Co-operative Societies Registration Law of the State, alone fall in the category of "Co-operative."

A 'Household Industry' is defined as an industry conducted by the head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas, and only within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

Registered Factory :- A factory which is registered under the Indian Factories Act should be treated as a "Registered Factory". Any other workshop merely licenced by the Municipal or any other

authority or registered for any other purpose should not be treated as a registered factory unless it is registered under the Indian Factories Act.

Unregistered Workshop:-Workshop is a place where some kind of 'production, processing, servicing, repairing or making of goods for sale' is going on. A workshop which is registered under the Indian Factories Act should be treated as a registered factory and others as unregistered workshops. Workshops which are run as household industry should be treated as household industry and entered as such.

The description of each Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 has been reproduced in an Annexure at the end of this volume.

E-II Part A Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries Classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Worshops and Size of Employment

This table shows distribution of manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments other than household industries for total, rural and urban areas for District/City separately. It gives useful information about the size of employment and the number of units under each of the categories (a) registered factories and (b) unregistered workshops in each Division/Major Group of National Industrial classification, 1970.

Table E-II (Parts A, B & C) some-what corresponds to Table E-III of 1961. In 1961 Table E-III gave information about census houses used as factories and workshops classified by power/fuel and no power used and size of employment. The range of employment size also varies between 1961 and 1971 Censuses, as will be seen from the following –

Range of employment size in 1961	Range of employment size in 1971
1 Person	1 Person
2-5 Persons	2-4 Persons
6-9 Persons	5-9 Persons
10-19 Persons	10-19 Persons
20-49 Persons	20-49 Persons
50-99 Persons	50-99 Persons
100 + Persons	100-299 Persons
	300-499 Persons
	500 + Persons

E-II Part B Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment

In this table, the number of factories and workshops are presented for total, rural and urban areas for District/City and by Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 and by size of employment. This gives information about the kind of fuel or power used in the industries.

E-II Part C Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/Power used and Size of Employment

This table furnishes information of household industry establishments by Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 about the kind of fuel or power used by broad employment size groups for total, rural and urban areas for District/City separately.

E-III Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment

This is a new table for 1971 and is prepared for the trade/commercial establishments classified/ by the type of business or trade and size of employment for total, rural and urban areas for District/ City. All trade/commercial establishments care classified under each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970.

E-IV Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment

This table gives the distribution of establishments (other than manufacturing, processing, servicing or business and trade establishments) by size of employment for total, rural and urban areas for District/City in each Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970. All establishments (other than manufacturing, processing or servicing or business and trade) further gives employment by broad groups in each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970. This table which has been attempted for the first time in 1971 Census also provides frame for the establishments not covered by Table E-II (Part A & B) and E-III.

E-I DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS BY BROAD TYPES

District/City	Total Rural Urban	(A) Govt./ Quasi Govt. (B) Private (C) Co-operative	Total Number of Establishments	Munufacturing, Processing or servicing Establishments			Trade or Business Establishments			Other Establishments		
				Registered Factories	Unregistered workshops	Household Industries	Wholesale	Retail	Others	Educational Institutions	Public Health Institutions	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
SURAT DISTRICT	**TOTAL**	**A**	**3,335**	**7**	**16**	..	**5**	**26**	**86**	**1,605**	**168**	**1,422**
		B	**33,782**	**1,458**	**6,120**	**9,565**	**954**	**9,684**	**1,494**	**349**	**714**	**3,444**
		C	**698**	**35**	**30**	..	**60**	**260**	**236**	**7**	**5**	**65**
	RURAL	A	2,512	5	7	..	2	13	28	1,427	124	906
		B	11,753	194	157	4,869	49	4,273	313	148	230	1,520
		C	431	17	11	..	45	174	133	4	3	44
	URBAN	A	823	2	9	..	3	13	58	178	44	516
		B	22,029	1,264	5,963	4,696	905	5,411	1,181	201	484	1,924
		C	267	18	19	..	15	86	103	3	2	21
SURAT CITY	URBAN	A	475	1	3	..	1	11	40	125	25	269
		B	18,479	1,086	5,283	3,930	873	4,223	994	168	415	1,507
		C	153	13	16	..	14	53	41	2	1	13

E-II-PART-A DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING ESTABLISHMENTS UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD

REGISTERED

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Total		10-19 Persons		20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons	
	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Unit	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												SURAT
Division												
2 & 3	**1,500**	**42,236**	**986**	**12,596**	**397**	**11,052**	**72**	**4,564**	**29**	**5,103**	**7**	**2,850**
Major Group												
20-21	55	2,533	24	300	26	741	2	145	1	229	..	..
22	7	152	3	39	4	113	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	277	9,542	144	1,880	93	2,744	23	1,462	14	2,174	3	1,282
24	277	10,753	192	2,472	59	1,817	15	970	6	1,227	3	1,200
26	5	154	2	22	2	42	1	90	..	..	..	..
27	10	421	4	40	5	129	..	..	1	252	..	..
28	22	816	13	160	5	149	2	116	2	391	..	..
29	2	47	1	18	1	29	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	9	177	5	63	4	114	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	18	1,110	8	112	5	154	3	196	1	138	..	..
32	37	1,407	11	148	12	362	11	647	2	250	..	..
33	10	257	5	70	4	117	1	70	..	..	..	..
34	32	1,251	18	243	10	288	1	60	1	292	1	368
35	33	886	18	243	12	382	2	111	1	150	..	..
36	10	304	4	56	5	158	1	90	..	..	..	..
37	4	168	1	18	1	40	2	110	..	..	..	..
38	681	10,562	529	6,672	146	3,582	5	308	..	..	..	..
39	11	1,696	4	40	3	91	3	189	..	..	..	..
												SURAT
Division												
2 & 3	**216**	**8,912**	**109**	**1,368**	**73**	**2,060**	**21**	**1,270**	**8**	**1,760**	..	..
Major Group												
20-21	31	1,483	10	132	18	504	1	50	1	229	..	..
22	2	32	1	10	1	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	16	1,008	2	20	8	296	4	237	2	455	..	..
24	10	240	4	59	6	181	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	2	110	..	..	1	20	1	90	..	..	..	..
27	8	366	3	30	4	84	..	..	1	252	..	..
28	4	368	1	16	1	40	1	55	1	257	..	..
29	1	29	..	..	1	29	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	7	716	1	10	3	82	2	114	..	..	..	..
32	23	822	7	101	8	242	6	354	1	125	..	..
33	1	70	..	..	..	..	1	70	..	..	..	..
34	7	428	3	36	2	40	1	60	1	292	..	..
35	4	261	..	..	2	60	1	51	1	150	..	..
36	1	12	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	1	40	..	..	1	40	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	92	1,317	76	942	15	375	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	6	1,610	..	..	2	45	3	189	..	..	..	..

OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY REGISTERED FACTORIES, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

FACTORIES			Unregistered Workshops									
500+ Persons		Persons unspecified	Total		One Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
DISTRICT (TOTAL)													
6	6,071	3	6,166	23,860	1,120	2,855	8,121	2,097	14,010	46	609	48	Division 2 & 3
2	1,118	..	490	1,253	128	297	755	57	359	1	11	7	Major Group 20-21
..	..	..	77	288	17	46	122	7	44	7	105	..	22
..	..	..	677	3,333	49	251	782	367	2,481	2	21	8	23
2	3,067	..	1,420	6,832	37	680	2,163	698	4,632	..	..	5	24
..	..	..	811	1,725	341	402	977	50	310	8	97	10	26
..	..	..	193	749	34	102	296	50	327	6	92	1	27
..	..	..	119	507	9	63	196	46	302	..	..	1	28
..	..	..	80	167	25	53	132	2	10	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	70	279	7	38	119	24	153	..	..	1	30
1	510	..	55	273	4	22	62	27	178	2	29	..	31
..	..	1	32	107	8	14	33	9	66	..	..	1	32
..	..	..	34	121	2	25	77	7	42	..	..	..	33
..	..	1	248	873	35	151	422	59	387	2	29	1	34
..	..	..	236	715	50	142	396	43	269	..	..	1	35
..	..	..	16	61	1	8	18	7	42	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	14	56	1	7	16	6	39	..	..	..	37
..	..	1	987	5,232	95	273	848	598	4,128	13	161	8	38
1	1,376	..	607	1,289	277	281	707	40	241	5	64	4	39
DISTRICT (RURAL)													
3	2,454	2	175	1,005	10	56	178	95	644	11	173	3	Division 2 & 3
1	568	..	35	125	8	16	44	11	73	..	..	..	Major Group 20-21
..	..	..	6	84	1	..	..	..	..	5	83	..	22
..	..	..	12	76	..	3	8	9	68	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	1	7	..	..	..	1	7	..	..	..	26
..	..	..	21	153	..	9	32	8	61	4	60	..	27
..	..	..	2	12	..	..	..	2	12	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	30
1	510	..	3	16	..	1	4	2	12	..	..	..	31
..	..	1	3	11	..	1	3	1	8	..	..	1	32
..	..	..	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	3	19	..	1	3	2	15	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	1	78	452	1	16	61	58	379	1	11	2	38
1	1,376	..	9	44	..	7	17	1	8	1	19	..	39

E-II-PART-A DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING ESTABLISHMENTS UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD

REGISTERED

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Total		10-19 Persons		20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons	
	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												SURAT
Division												
2 & 3	**1,284**	**33,324**	**877**	**11,228**	**324**	**8,992**	**51**	**3,294**	**21**	**3,343**	**7**	**2,850**
Major Group												
20-21	24	1,050	14	168	8	237	1	95	..	...	..	...
22	5	120	2	29	3	91	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	261	8,534	142	1,860	85	2,448	19	1,225	12	1,719	3	1,282
24	267	10,513	188	2,413	53	1,636	15	970	6	1,227	3	1,200
26	3	44	2	22	1	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	2	55	1	10	1	45	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	18	448	12	144	4	109	1	61	1	134	..	..
29	1	18	1	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	9	177	5	63	4	114	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	11	394	7	102	2	72	1	82	1	138	..	..
32	14	585	4	47	4	120	5	293	1	125	..	..
33	9	187	5	70	4	117	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	25	823	15	207	8	248	..	..	..	..	1	368
35	29	625	18	243	10	322	1	60	..	..	..	..
36	9	292	3	44	5	158	1	90	..	..	..	..
37	3	128	1	18	..	..	2	110	..	..	...	..
38	589	9,245	453	5,730	131	3,207	5	308	..	..	..	..
39	5	86	4	40	1	46	..	..	..	..	..	..
												SURAT
Division												
2 & 3	**1,100**	**26,560**	**769**	**9,728**	**266**	**7,227**	**39**	**2,482**	**17**	**2,805**	**7**	**2,850**
Major Group												
20-21	11	785	6	69	3	71	1	95	..	..	..	..
22	4	109	1	18	3	91	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	228	7,321	128	1,657	74	2,118	13	820	10	1,444	3	1,282
28	248	8,032	175	2,224	48	1,493	15	970	6	1,227	3	1,200
26	3	44	2	22	1	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	1	10	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..
28	15	359	12	144	1	20	1	61	1	134	..	..
29	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	..	..
30	5	81	4	53	1	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	2	31	2	31	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	7	270	1	10	2	42	4	218	..	..	..	...
33	5	92	4	52	1	40	..	..	..	...	..	..
34	13	577	8	104	4	105	..	..	..	...	1	368
35	20	365	14	178	6	187	...	..	...	..	...	...
36	..	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	1	60	..	..	..	..	1	60	..	..	..	..
38	534	8,358	409	5,136	121	2,964	4	258	..	..	...	..
39	3	66	2	20	1	46	...	...	...	..	..	...

OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY REGISTERED FACTORIES, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

FACTORIES			Unregistered workshops										
500+Persons		Persons unspecified	Total		One Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons		10–19 Persons		Persons unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)													
													Division
3	3,617	1	5,991	22,855	1,110	2,799	7,943	2,002	13,366	35	436	45	2 & 3
													Major Group
1	550	..	455	1,128	120	281	711	46	286	1	11	7	20-21
..	..	..	71	204	16	46	122	7	44	2	22	..	22
..	..	..	665	3,257	49	248	774	358	2,413	2	21	8	23
2	3,067	..	1,420	6,832	37	680	2,163	698	4,632	..	..	5	24
..	..	..	810	1,718	341	402	977	49	303	8	97	10	26
..	..	..	172	596	34	93	264	42	266	2	32	1	27
..	..	..	117	495	9	63	196	44	290	..	..	1	28
..	..	..	80	167	25	53	132	2	10	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	69	276	7	37	116	24	153	..	..	1	30
..	..	..	52	257	4	21	58	25	166	2	29	..	31
..	..	..	29	96	8	13	30	8	58	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	33	118	2	24	74	7	42	..	..	..	33
..	..	1	245	854	35	150	419	57	371	2	29	1	34
..	..	..	236	715	50	142	396	43	269	..	..	1	35
..	..	..	16	61	1	8	18	7	42	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	14	56	1	7	16	6	39	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	909	4,780	94	257	787	540	3,749	12	150	6	28
..	..	..	598	1,245	277	274	690	39	233	4	45	4	39
CITY (URBAN)													
													Division
2	1,468	..	5,302	20,629	924	2,477	7,121	1,830	12,211	31	373	40	2 & 3
													Major Group
1	550	..	343	836	96	207	517	34	212	1	11	5	20-21
..	..	..	58	173	11	39	104	6	36	2	22	..	22
..	..	..	639	3,105	49	239	743	341	2,292	2	21	8	23
1	918	..	1,392	6,660	37	674	2,145	676	4,478	..	..	5	24
..	..	..	673	1,503	270	338	833	49	303	8	97	8	29
..	..	..	130	422	27	78	222	24	158	1	15	..	27
..	..	..	105	439	7	60	187	37	245	..	..	1	28
..	..	..	63	133	21	40	102	2	10	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	57	217	6	32	101	18	110	..	..	1	30
..	..	..	23	105	3	9	26	10	66	1	10	..	31
..	..	..	21	67	7	9	22	5	38	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	32	114	2	23	70	7	42	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	199	672	30	123	350	44	280	1	12	1	35
..	..	..	209	623	45	127	351	36	227	..	..	1	36
..	..	..	15	55	1	8	18	6	36	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	10	38	..	7	16	3	22	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	846	4,451	84	245	756	499	3,461	12	150	6	38
..	..	..	487	1,016	228	219	558	33	195	3	35	4	39

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N. I. C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										SURAT
Division 2 & 3										
	Total	**7,666**	**66,096**	**1,120**	**2,855**	**8,121**	**2,097**	**14,010**	**1,032**	**13,205**
I	All Fuels/Power	5,575	58,751	318	1,847	5,592	1,925	12,923	986	12,596
	(a) Electricity	5,164	55,401	251	1,632	4,998	1,862	12,528	949	12,135
	(b) Liquid Fuel	75	974	4	27	76	14	90	16	199
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	312	2,163	57	177	490	48	299	17	208
	(d) Other Power	24	213	6	11	28	1	6	4	54
II	Manual	2,091	7,345	802	1,008	2,529	172	1,087	46	609
Major Group 20-21										
	Total	**545**	**3,786**	**128**	**297**	**755**	**57**	**359**	**25**	**311**
I	All Fuels/Power	527	3,700	125	287	730	55	347	24	300
	(a) Electricity	279	1,856	81	149	347	20	130	7	90
	(b) Liquid Fuel	51	420	3	24	68	10	65	8	102
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	183	1,331	36	109	303	25	152	6	72
	(d) Other Power	14	97	5	5	12	..	..	3	36
II	Manual	18	82	3	10	25	2	12	1	11
Major Group 22										
	Total	**84**	**440**	**17**	**46**	**122**	**7**	**44**	**10**	**144**
I	All Fuels/Power	23	156	2	15	38	1	5	3	39
	(a) Electricity	20	140	2	13	32	1	6	2	29
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
	(d) Other Power	2	6	..	2	6	..	..	..	.. 5
II	Manual	61	284	15	31	84	6	38	7	10
Major Group 23										
	Total	**954**	**12,875**	**49**	**251**	**782**	**367**	**2,481**	**146**	**1,901**
I	All Fuels/Power	894	11,424	40	220	693	362	2,451	144	1,880
	(a) Electricity	869	10,873	37	210	664	358	2,425	142	1,853
	(b) Liquid Fuel	3	259	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	21	217	3	10	29	4	26	2	27
	(d) Other Power	1	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	60	1,451	9	31	89	5	30	2	21
Major Group 24										
	Total	**1,697**	**17,585**	**37**	**680**	**2,163**	**698**	**4,632**	**192**	**2,472**
I	All Fuels/Power	1,688	17,558	34	676	2,154	696	4,617	192	2,472
	(a) Electricity	1,686	17,546	34	676	2,154	694	4,605	192	2,472
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	12	..	..	..	2	12	..	..
II	Manual	9	27	3	4	9	2	15	..	..
Major Group 26										
	Total	**816**	**1,879**	**341**	**402**	**977**	**50**	**310**	**10**	**119**
I	All Fuels/Power	41	163	9	19	54	11	78	2	22
	(a) Electricity	41	163	9	19	54	11	78	2	22
II	Manual	775	1,716	332	383	923	39	232	8	97

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N. I. C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)											
											Division
397	11,052	72	4,564	29	5,103	7	2,850	6	6,071	51	2 & 3
367	10,218	63	3,974	26	4,708	6	2,351	6	6,071	31	
348	9,630	58	3,602	24	4,403	6	2,351	5	5,503	29	
11	355	1	70	1	180	..	..	..	..	1	
7	189	3	227	1	125	..	..	1	568	1	
1	44	1	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
30	834	9	590	3	395	1	499	..	..	23	
											Major Group 20–21
26	741	2	145	1	229	..	..	2	1,118	7	
25	710	2	145	1	229	..	..	2	1,118	6	
14	379	1	50	1	229	..	..	1	550	5	
6	182	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	105	1	95	..	..	..	..	1	568	1	
1	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 22
4	113	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 23
93	2,744	23	1,462	14	2,174	3	1,282	..	..	8	
87	2,528	20	1,270	11	1,779	2	783	..	..	8	
85	2,449	17	1,063	10	1,599	2	783	..	..	8	
2	79	..	..	1	180	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	2	132	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	216	3	192	3	395	1	499	..	..	..	
											Major Group 24
59	1,817	15	970	6	1,227	3	1,200	2	3,067	5	
59	1,817	15	970	6	1,227	3	1,200	2	3,067	5	
59	1,817	15	970	6	1,227	3	1,200	2	3,067	5	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 26
2	42	1	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	42	1	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One persons	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	persons employed	Units	Units	Psrsons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										SURAT
Major Group 27										
	Total	**203**	**1,170**	**34**	**102**	**296**	**50**	**327**	**10**	**132**
I	All Fuels/Power	58	601	4	20	70	27	170	4	40
(a)	Electricity	53	571	4	19	67	24	153	3	30
(b)	Liquid Fuel	5	30	..	1	3	3	17	1	10
II	Manual	145	569	30	82	226	23	157	6	92
Major Group 28										
	Total	**141**	**1,323**	**9**	**63**	**196**	**46**	**302**	**13**	**100**
I	All Fuels/Power	114	1,179	5	48	152	41	266	13	160
(a)	Electricity	114	1,179	5	48	152	41	266	13	160
II	Manual	27	144	4	15	44	5	36	..	..
Major Group 29										
	Total	**82**	**214**	**25**	**53**	**132**	**2**	**10**	**1**	**18**
I	All Fuels/Power	2	47	..	..	..	..	..	1	18
(a)	Electricity	1	18	..	..	..	..	..	1	18
(c)	Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	80	167	25	53	132	2	10	..	..
Major Group 30										
	Total	**79**	**456**	**7**	**38**	**119**	**24**	**153**	**5**	**63**
I	All Fuels/Power	72	444	4	35	110	24	153	5	63
(a)	Electricity/Power	70	438	4	33	104	24	153	5	63
(b)	Liquid Fuel	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
(c)	Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	7	12	3	3	9	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31										
	Total	**73**	**1,383**	**4**	**22**	**62**	**27**	**178**	**10**	**141**
I	All Fuels/Power	53	1,252	2	16	44	18	120	8	112
(a)	Electricity	39	1,143	2	12	33	12	81	4	53
(b)	Liquid Fuel	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
(c)	Coal, Wood and Bagasse	12	81	..	4	11	6	39	2	31
(d)	Other Power	1	18	..	..	..	..	..	1	18
II	Manual	20	131	2	6	18	9	58	2	29
Major Group 32										
	Total	**69**	**1,514**	**8**	**14**	**33**	**9**	**66**	**11**	**148**
I	All Fuels/Power	46	1,298	1	5	15	7	52	11	148
(a)	Electricity	29	870	1	3	10	4	30	5	71
(b)	Liquid Fuel	10	239	..	..	..	1	8	5	67
(c)	Coal, Wood and Bagasse	7	189	..	2	5	2	14	1	10
II	Manual	23	216	7	9	18	2	14	..	..

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Contd.*											Major Group 27
5	129	..	..	1	252	..	..	..	..	1	
2	65	..	..	1	252	..	..	..	..	..	
2	65	..	..	1	252	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 28
5	149	2	116	2	391	..	..	..	..	1	
3	89	2	116	2	391	..	..	..	..	..	
3	89	2	116	2	391	..	..	..	..	..	
2	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 29
1	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 30
4	114	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
4	114	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	114	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 31
5	154	3	196	1	138	..	..	1	510	..	
4	130	3	196	1	138	..	..	1	510	..	
4	130	3	196	1	138	..	..	1	510	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 32
12	362	11	647	2	250	..	..	..	—	2	
10	310	9	522	2	250	..	..	..	..	1	
6	181	8	452	1	125	..	..	..	..	1	
3	94	1	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	35	..	..	1	125	..	..	..	..	..	
2	52	2	125	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One persons	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	persons employed	Units	Units	Psrsons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										SURAT
Major Group 33										
	Total	**44**	**378**	**2**	**25**	**77**	**7**	**42**	**5**	**70**
I	All Fuels/Power	44	378	2	25	77	7	42	5	70
(a)	Electricity	32	304	2	19	56	4	25	2	34
(c)	Coal, Wood and Bagasse	12	74	..	6	21	3	17	3	36
Major Group 34										
	Total	**280**	**2,124**	**35**	**151**	**422**	**59**	**387**	**20**	**272**
I	All Fuels/Power	217	1,936	17	113	313	54	355	18	243
(a)	Electricity	167	1,772	11	76	219	50	331	16	223
(c)	Coal, Wood and Bagasse	46	151	6	34	87	3	18	2	20
(d)	Other Power	4	13	..	3	7	1	6	..	..
II	Manual	63	188	18	38	109	5	32	2	29
Major Group 35										
	Total	**269**	**1,601**	**50**	**142**	**396**	**43**	**269**	**18**	**243**
I	All Fuels/Power	233	1,478	35	125	356	40	252	18	243
(a)	Electricity	219	1,430	30	119	337	38	240	17	231
(c)	Coal, Wood and Bagasse	13	45	5	5	16	2	12	1	12
(d)	Other Power	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	36	123	15	17	40	3	17	..	..
Major Group 36										
	Total	**26**	**365**	**1**	**8**	**18**	**7**	**42**	**4**	**56**
I	All Fuels/Power	21	343	1	5	10	5	28	4	56
(a)	Electricity	21	343	1	5	10	5	28	4	56
II	Manual	5	22	..	3	8	2	14	..	..
Major Group 37										
	Total	**18**	**224**	**1**	**7**	**16**	**6**	**39**	**1**	**18**
I	All Fuels/Power	7	184	..	1	2	2	14	1	18
(a)	Electricity	7	184	..	1	2	2	14	1	18
II	Manual	11	40	1	6	14	4	25	—	..
Major Group 38										
	Total	**1,668**	**15,794**	**95**	**273**	**848**	**598**	**4,128**	**542**	**6,833**
I	All Fuels/Power	1,462	14,933	22	196	654	564	3,907	529	6,672
(a)	Electricity	1,448	14,905	15	191	642	563	3,898	529	6,672
(b)	Liquid Fuel	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c)	Coal, Wood and Bagasse	12	27	6	5	12	1	9	..	..
II	Manual	206	861	73	77	194	34	221	13	161
Major Group 39										
	Total	**618**	**2,985**	**277**	**281**	**707**	**40**	**241**	**9**	**104**
I	All Fuels/Power	73	1,673	15	41	120	11	65	4	40
(a)	Electricity	69	1,666	13	39	115	11	65	4	40
(b)	Liquid Fuel	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
(c)	Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	4	1	1	3	..	..	..	..
(d)	Other Power	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	545	1,312	262	240	587	29	176	5	64

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Concld.*											Major Group 33
4	117	1	70	..	..	...		..	...	..	
4	117	1	70	..	..	..		..	...	..	..
4	117	1	70	..	..	..		..	..	..	....
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
											Major Group 34
10	288	1	60	1	292	1		368	..	..	2
10	288	1	60	1	292	1		368	..	..	2
9	268	1	60	1	292	1		368	..	..	2
1	20	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
											Major Group 35
12	382	2	111	1	150	..		..	..	..	1
12	382	1	60	1	150	..		..	..	..	1
12	382	1	60	1	150	..		..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
..	..	1	51	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
											Major Group 36
5	158	1	90	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
5	158	1	90	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
5	158	1	90	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
											Major Group 37
1	40	2	110	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
1	40	2	110	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
1	40	2	110	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
											Major Group 38
146	3,582	5	308	..	..	..		..	..	..	9
138	3,370	5	308	..	..	..		..	..	..	8
138	3,370	5	308	..	..	..		..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
8	212	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	1
											Major Group 39
3	91	3	189	..	..	..		..	1	1,376	4
..	..	1	57	..	..	..		..	1	1,376	..
..	..	1	57	..	..	..		..	1	1,376	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
3	91	2	132	..	..	..		..	..	..	4

E–II PART–B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One persons	2 – 4 Persons		5 – 9 Persons		10 – 19 Persons	
		Units	persons emplyed	Uniis	Units	Persons employed	Unit	Person employed	Unils	Person employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Division										SURAT
2 & 3	**Total**	**391**	**9,917**	**10**	**56**	**178**	**95**	**644**	**120**	**1,541**
I	All Fuels/Power	338	8,866	8	45	149	87	582	109	1,368
(a)	Electricity	285	7,323	5	37	124	80	539	93	1,176
(b)	Liquid Fuel	36	693	3	6	19	5	31	11	141
(c)	Coal, Wood and Bagasse	15	795	..	2	6	2	12	4	40
(d)	Other Power	2	55	..	..	..	..	..	1	11
II	Manual	53	1,051	2	11	29	8	62	11	173
Major Group 20–21										
	Total	**66**	**1,608**	**8**	**16**	**44**	**11**	**73**	**10**	**132**
I	All Fuels/Power	65	1,607	7	16	44	11	73	10	132
(a)	Electricity	35	674	4	10	25	6	42	3	45
(b)	Liquid Fuel	21	192	3	5	16	5	31	5	66
(c)	Coal, Wood and Bagasse	7	686	..	1	3	..	..	1	10
(d)	Other Power	2	55	..	..	..	..	..	1	11
II	Manual	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 22										
	Total	**8**	**116**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**6**	**93**
I	All Fuels/Power	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
(b)	Liquid Fuel	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
II	Manual	7	106	1	..	..	..	..	5	83
Major Group 23										
	Total	**28**	**1,084**	..	**3**	**8**	**9**	**68**	**2**	**20**
I	All Fuels/Power	20	869	..	..	..	9	68	2	20
(a)	Electricity	17	610	..	..	..	9	68	2	20
(b)	Liquid Fuel	3	259	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	8	215	..	3	8	..	..	..	..
Major Group 24										
	Total	10	240	..	..	..	..	..	4	59
I	All Fuels/Power	10	240	..	..	..	..	..	4	59
(a)	Electricity	10	240	..	..	..	..	..	4	59
Major Group 26										
	Total	3	117	..	..	..	1	7	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	7	..	..	..	1	7	..	..
(a)	Electricity	1	7	..	..	..	1	7	..	..
II	Manual	2	110	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 27										
	Total	29	519	..	9	32	8	61	7	90
I	All Fuels/Power	14	338	..	8	29	1	7	3	30
(a)	Electricity	12	325	..	7	26	1	7	2	20
(b)	Liquid Fuel	2	13	..	1	3	..	..	1	10
II	Manual	15	181	..	1	3	7	54	4	60

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (RURAL)											Division
73	**2,060**	**21**	**1,270**	**8**	**1,760**	..	..	**3**	**2,454**	**5**	**2&3**
59	1,669	15	876	8	1,760	..	..	3	2,454	4	
44	1,207	14	806	7	1,580	..	..	2	1,886	3	
8	249	1	70	1	180	..	..	..	..	1	
6	169	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	568	..	
1	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
14	391	6	394	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Major Group 20-21
18	**504**	**1**	**50**	**1**	**229**	..	..	**1**	**568**	..	
18	504	1	50	1	229	..	..	1	568	..	
10	279	1	50	1	229	..	..	..	..	..	
3	76	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	105	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	568	..	
1	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major Group 22
1	**22**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major Group 23
8	**296**	**4**	**237**	**2**	**455**	..	..	..	..	..	
4	145	3	181	2	455	..	..	..	..	..	
2	66	3	181	1	275	..	..	..	..	..	
2	79	..	..	1	180	..	..	..	..	..	
4	151	1	56	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major Group 24
6	**181**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	181	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	181	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	1	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	1	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major Group 34
4	**84**	..	..	**1**	**252**	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	..	..	1	252	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	..	..	1	252	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, [illegible]ING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N. I. C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										SURAT
Major Group 28										
	Total	6	380	..	..	..	2	12	1	16
1	All Fuels/Power	5	340	..	..	..	2	12	1	16
(a)	Electricity	5	340	..	..	..	2	12	1	16
II	Manual	1	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 29										
	Total	1	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c)	Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 30										
	Total	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31										
	Total	10	732	..	1	4	2	12	1	10
I	All Fuels/Power	9	708	..	1	4	2	12	1	10
(a)	Electricity	6	686	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
(b)	Liquid Fuel	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
(c)	Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	12	..	..	..	2	12	..	..
II	Manual	1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 32										
	Total	26	833	..	1	3	1	8	7	101
I	All Fuels/Power	23	760	..	1	3	..	..	7	101
(a)	Electricity	14	506	..	1	3	..	..	3	46
(b)	Liquid Fuel	7	209	..	..	..	..	..	3	45
(c)	Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	45	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
II	Manual	3	73	..	..	..	1	8	..	..
Major Group 33										
	Total	2	73	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	73	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
(a)	Electricity	1	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c)	Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
Major Group 34										
	Total	10	447	..	1	3	2	16	3	36
I	All Fuels/Power	10	447	..	1	3	2	16	3	36
(a)	Electricity	8	427	..	1	3	2	16	1	16
(c)	Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	20	..	..	..	..	..	2	20

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N. I. C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (RURAL)-*Contd.*											
											Major Group 28
1	40	1	55	1	257	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	55	1	257	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	55	1	257	..	..	..	..	..	
1	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 29
1	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 31
3	82	2	114	..	..	..	..	1	510	..	
2	58	2	114	..	..	..	..	1	510	..	
2	58	2	114	..	..	..	..	1	510	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 32
8	242	6	354	1	125	..	..	..	..	2	
8	242	5	289	1	125	..	..	..	..	1	
4	113	4	219	1	125	..	..	..	..	1	
3	94	1	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 33
..	..	1	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 34
2	40	1	60	1	292	..	..	..	..	..	
2	40	1	60	1	292	..	..	..	..	..	
2	40	1	60	1	292	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One persons	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	persons emplyed	Uniis	Units	Persons employed	Unit	Per.on employed	Unils	Person employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										SURAT
Major Group 35										
	Total	4	201	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	3	210	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a)	Electricity	3	210	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 36										
	Total	**1**	**12**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**12**
I	All Fuels/Power	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	1	12
(a)	Electricity	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	1	12
Major Group 37										
	Total	**1**	**40**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a)	Electricity	1	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 38										
	Total	**170**	**1,769**	**1**	**16**	**61**	**58**	**379**	**77**	**953**
I	All Fuels/Power	168	1,733	1	16	61	58	379	76	942
(a)	Electricity	167	1,733	1	16	61	58	379	76	942
(b)	Liquid Fuel	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	2	36	..	..	..	..	..	1	11
Major Group 39										
	Total	**15**	**1,654**	..	**7**	**17**	**1**	**8**	**1**	**19**
I	All Fuels/Power	4	1,443	..	1	2	1	8	..	..
(a)	Electricity	4	1,443	..	1	2	1	8	..	..
II	Manual	11	211	..	6	15	..	..	1	19

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Contd.*											
											Major Group 35
2	60	1	51	1	150	--	--	--	--	..	
2	60	--	--	1	150	--	..	..	--	..	
2	60	..	..	1	150	..	--	--	--	--	
--	..	1	51	..	..	..	..	..	--	--	Major Group 36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
--	..	..	..	..	--	..	..	..	--	..	Major Group 37
1	40	..	..	..	..	--	--	--	..	..	
1	40	..	..	..	..	--	..	--	--	--	
1	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	--	--	Major Group 38
15	375	..	..	..	..	..	..	--	--	3	
14	350	..	..	..	..	--	--	--	--	3	
14	350	..	..	..	..	..	--	..	--	2	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	--	1	
1	25	..	..	--	..	--	--	--	--	--	Major Group 39
2	45	3	189	--	--	--	--	1	1,376	--	
..	.	1	57	--	--	--	--	1	1,376	--	
..	--	1	57	--	--	..	--	1	1,376	--	
2	45	2	132	..	..	--	..	..	--	..	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										SURAT
Division 2 & 3										
	Total	**7,275**	**56,179**	**1,110**	**2,799**	**7,943**	**2,002**	**13,366**	**912**	**11,664**
I	All Fuels/Power	5,237	49,885	310	1,802	5,443	1,838	12,341	877	11,228
(a)	Electricity	4,879	48,078	246	1,595	4,874	1,782	11,989	856	10,959
(b)	Liquid/Fuel	39	281	1	21	57	9	59	5	58
(c)	Coal, Wood and Bagasse	297	1,368	57	175	484	46	287	13	168
(d)	Other Power	22	158	6	11	28	1	6	3	43
II	Manual	2,038	6,294	800	997	2,500	164	1,025	35	436
Major Group 20-21										
	Total	**479**	**2,178**	**120**	**281**	**711**	**46**	**286**	**15**	**179**
I	All Fuels/Power	462	2,097	118	271	686	44	274	14	168
(a)	Electricity	244	1,182	77	139	322	14	88	4	45
(b)	Liquid Fuel	30	228	..	19	52	5	34	3	36
(c)	Coal, Wood and Bagasse	176	645	36	108	300	25	152	5	62
(d)	Other Power	12	42	5	5	12	..	..	2	25
II	Manual	17	81	2	10	25	2	12	1	11
Major Group 22										
	Total	**76**	**324**	**16**	**46**	**122**	**7**	**44**	**4**	**51**
I	All Fuels/Power	22	146	2	15	38	1	6	2	29
(a)	Electricity	20	140	2	13	32	1	6	2	29
(d)	Other Power	2	6	..	2	6	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	54	178	14	31	84	6	38	2	22
Major Group 23										
	Total	**926**	**11,791**	**49**	**248**	**774**	**358**	**2,413**	**144**	**1,881**
I	All Fuels/Power	874	10,555	40	220	693	353	2,383	142	1,860
(a)	Electricity	852	10,263	37	210	664	349	2,357	140	1,833
(c)	Coal, Wood and Bagasse	21	217	3	10	29	4	26	2	27
(d)	Other Power	1	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	52	1,236	9	28	81	5	30	2	21
Major Group 24										
	Total	**1,687**	**17,345**	**37**	**680**	**2,163**	**698**	**4,632**	**188**	**2,413**
I	All Fuels/Power	1,678	17,318	34	676	2,154	696	4,617	188	2,413
(a)	Electricity	1,676	17,306	34	676	2,154	694	4,605	188	2,413
(c)	Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	12	..	..	..	2	12	..	..
II	Manual	9	27	3	4	9	2	15	..	..
Major Group 26										
	Total	**813**	**1,762**	**341**	**402**	**977**	**49**	**303**	**10**	**119**
I	All Fuels/Power	40	156	9	19	54	10	71	2	22
(a)	Electricity	40	156	9	19	54	10	71	2	22
II	Manual	773	1,606	332	383	923	39	232	8	97

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Contd.*											
											Division 2 & 3
324	**8,992**	**51**	**3,294**	**21**	**3,343**	**7**	**2,850**	**3**	**3,617**	**46**	
308	8,549	48	3,098	18	2,948	6	2,351	3	3.617	27	
304	8,423	44	2,796	17	2,823	6	2,351	3	3,617	26	
3	106	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	3	227	1	125	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	1	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
16	443	3	196	3	395	1	499	..	..	19	
											Major Group 20-21
8	**237**	**1**	**95**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**550**	**7**	
7	206	1	95	..	..	..	..	1	550	6	
4	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	550	5	
3	106	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	95	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 22
3	91	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 23
85	**2,448**	**19**	**1,225**	**12**	**1,719**	**3**	**1,282**	..	..	**8**	
83	2,383	17	1,089	9	1,324	2	783	..	..	8	
83	2,383	14	882	9	1,324	2	783	..	..	8	
..	..	2	132	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	65	2	136	3	395	1	499	..	..	..	
											Major Group 24
53	**1,636**	**15**	**970**	**6**	**1,227**	**3**	**1,200**	**2**	**3,067**	**5**	
53	1,636	15	970	6	1,227	3	1,200	2	3,067	5	
53	1,636	15	970	6	1,227	3	1.200	2	3,067	5.	
—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 26
1	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	
—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	
—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N. I. C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										SURAT
Major Group 27										
	Total	**174**	**651**	**34**	**93**	**264**	**42**	**266**	**3**	**42**
I	All Fuels/Power	44	263	4	12	41	26	163	1	10
(a)	Electricity	41	246	4	12	41	23	146	1	10
(b)	Liquid Fuel	3	17	..	..	..	3	17	..	..
II	Manual	130	388	30	81	223	16	103	2	32
Major Group 28										
	Total	**135**	**943**	**9**	**63**	**196**	**44**	**290**	**12**	**144**
I	All Fuels/Power	109	839	5	48	152	39	254	12	144
(a)	Electricity	109	839	5	48	152	39	254	12	144
II	Manual	26	104	4	15	44	5	36	..	..
Major Group 29										
	Total	**81**	**185**	**25**	**53**	**132**	**2**	**10**	**1**	**18**
I	All Fuels/Power	1	18	..	..	..	..	..	1	18
(a)	Electricity	1	18	..	..	..	..	..	1	18
II	Manual	80	167	25	53	132	2	10	..	..
Major Group 30										
	Total	**78**	**453**	**7**	**37**	**116**	**24**	**153**	**5**	**63**
I	All Fuels/Power	72	444	4	35	110	24	153	5	63
(a)	Electricity	70	438	4	33	104	24	153	5	63
(b)	Liquid Fuel	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
(c)	Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	6	9	3	2	6	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31										
	Total	**63**	**651**	**4**	**21**	**58**	**25**	**166**	**9**	**131**
I	All Fuels/Power	44	544	2	15	40	16	108	7	102
(a)	Electricity	33	457	2	11	29	12	81	4	53
(c)	Coal, Wood and Bagasse	10	69	..	4	11	4	27	2	31
(d)	Other Power	1	18	..	..	..	..	..	1	18
II	Manual	19	107	2	6	18	9	58	2	29
Major Group 32										
	Total	**43**	**681**	**8**	**13**	**30**	**8**	**58**	**4**	**47**
I	All Fuels/Power	23	538	1	4	12	7	52	4	47
(a)	Electricity	15	364	1	2	7	4	30	2	25
(b)	Liquid Fuel	3	30	..	..	..	1	8	2	22
(c)	Coal, Wood and Bagasse	5	144	—	2	5	2	14	..	..
II	Manual	20	143	7	9	18	1	6	..	..

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Contd.*											
											Major Group 27
1	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
1	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 28
4	109	1	61	1	134	..	..	..	..	1	
3	89	1	61	1	134	..	..	..	..	..	
3	89	1	61	1	134	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 30
4	114	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
4	114	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	114	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 31
2	72	1	82	1	138	..	..	..	..	..	
2	72	1	82	1	138	..	..	..	..	..	
2	72	1	82	1	138	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 32
4	120	5	293	1	125	..	..	..	..	..	
2	68	4	233	1	125	..	..	..	..	..	
2	68	4	233	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	125	..	..	..	..	..	
2	52	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I,C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Persons	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	persons emplyed	Uniis	Units	Persons employed	Unit	Person employed	Units	Person employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										SURAT
Major Group 33										
	Total	**42**	**305**	**2**	**24**	**74**	**7**	**42**	**5**	**70**
I	All Fuels/Power	42	305	2	24	74	7	42	5	70
(a)	Electricity	31	234	2	19	56	4	25	2	34
(c)	Coal, Wood and Bagasse	11	71	..	5	18	3	17	3	36
Major Group 34										
	Total	**270**	**1,677**	**35**	**150**	**419**	**57**	**371**	**17**	**236**
I	All Fuels/Power	207	1,489	17	112	310	52	339	15	207
(a)	Electricity	159	1,345	11	75	216	48	315	15	207
(c)	Coal, Wood and Bagasse	44	131	6	34	87	3	18	..	..
(d)	Other Power	4	13	..	3	7	1	6	..	..
II	Manual	63	188	18	38	109	5	32	2	29
Major Group 35										
	Total	**265**	**1,340**	**50**	**142**	**396**	**43**	**269**	**18**	**243**
I	All Fuels/Power	230	1,268	35	125	356	40	252	18	243
(a)	Electricity	216	1,220	30	119	337	38	240	17	231
(c)	Coal, Wood and Bagasse	13	45	5	5	16	2	12	1	12
(d)	Other Power	1	3	..	1	3	...	..	..	..
II	Manual	35	72	15	17	40	3	17	..	..
Major Group 36										
	Total	**25**	**353**	**1**	**8**	**18**	**7**	**42**	**3**	**44**
I	All Fuels/Power	20	331	1	5	10	5	28	3	44
(a)	Electricity	20	331	1	5	10	5	28	3	44
II	Manual	5	22	—	3	8	2	14	..	..
Major Group 37										
	Total	**17**	**184**	**1**	**7**	**16**	**6**	**39**	**1**	**18**
I	All Fuels/Power	6	144	..	1	2	2	14	1	18
(a)	Electricity	6	144	..	1	2	2	14	1	18
II	Manual	11	40	1	6	14	4	25	..	..
Major Group 38										
	Total	**1,498**	**14,025**	**94**	**257**	**787**	**540**	**3,749**	**465**	**5,880**
I	All Fuels/Power	1,294	13,200	21	180	593	506	3,528	453	5,730
(a)	Electricity	1,281	13,172	14	175	581	505	3,519	453	5,730
(b)	Liquid Fuel	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c)	Coal, Wood & Bagasse	12	27	6	5	12	1	9	..	..
II	Manual	204	825	73	77	194	34	221	12	150

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N. I. C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Contd.*											
											Major Group 33
4	117	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Total**
4	117	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	117	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 34
8	248	..	..	..	..	1	368	..	..	2	**Total**
8	248	..	..	..	..	1	368	..	..	2	
7	228	..	..	..	..	1	368	..	..	2	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 35
10	322	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	**Total**
10	322	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
10	322	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 36
5	158	1	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Total**
5	158	1	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	158	1	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 37
..	..	2	110	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	**Total**
..	..	2	110	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	2	110	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major Group 38
131	3,207	5	308	..	..	..	..	..		6	**Total**
124	3,020	5	308	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	
124	3,020	5	308	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	187	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	1	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N. I. C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										SURAT
Major Group 39										
	Total	**603**	**1,331**	**277**	**274**	**690**	**39**	**233**	**8**	**85**
I	All Fuels/Power	69	230	15	40	118	10	57	4	40
	(a) Electricity	65	223	13	38	113	10	57	4	40
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	2	4	1	1	3	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other power	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	534	1,101	262	234	572	29	176	4	45
										SURAT
Division 2 & 3										
	Total	**6,402**	**47,189**	**924**	**2,477**	**7,121**	**1,830**	**12,211**	**800**	**10,101**
I	All Fuels/Power	4,688	41,748	265	1,637	4,991	1,682	11,285	769	9,728
	(a) Electricity	4,443	40,716	220	1,496	4,604	1,640	11,017	756	9,563
	(b) Liquid Fuel	4	17	..	3	9	1	8	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	227	972	42	129	354	40	254	12	155
	(d) Other Power	14	43	3	9	24	1	6	1	10
II	Manual	1,714	5,441	659	840	2,130	148	926	31	373
Major Group 20-21										
	Total	**354**	**1,621**	**96**	**207**	**517**	**34**	**212**	**7**	**80**
I	All Fuels/Power	341	1,549	94	200	501	32	200	6	69
	(a) Electricity	187	970	62	108	251	9	57	1	10
	(b) Liquid Fuel	2	12	..	1	4	1	8	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	144	544	29	87	236	22	135	4	49
	(d) Other Power	8	23	3	4	10	..	..	1	10
II	Manual	13	72	2	7	16	2	12	1	11
Major Group 22										
	Total	**62**	**282**	**11**	**39**	**104**	**6**	**36**	**3**	**40**
I	All Fuels/Power	18	130	1	13	34	1	6	1	18
	(a) Electricity	16	124	1	11	28	1	6	1	18
	(d) Other Power	2	6	..	2	6	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	44	152	10	26	70	5	30	2	22
Major Group 23										
	Total	**867**	**10,426**	**49**	**239**	**743**	**341**	**2,292**	**130**	**1,678**
I	All Fuels/Power	816	9,340	40	211	662	336	2,262	128	1,657
	(a) Electricity	796	9,203	37	201	633	332	2,236	126	1,630
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	20	137	3	10	29	4	26	2	27
II	Manual	51	1,086	9	28	81	5	30	2	21

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N. I. C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT URBAN-*Concld.*											
1	46	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	4	Major Group 39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	
CITY (URBAN)											
266	7,227	39	2,482	17	2,805	7	2,850	2	1,468	40	Division 2 & 3
251	6,814	36	2,286	15	2,560	6	2,351	2	1,468	25	
250	6,794	34	2,139	15	2,560	6	2,351	2	1,468	24	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	2	147	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15	413	3	196	2	245	1	499	..	..	15	
											Major Group 20–21
3	71	1	95	..	..	..	..	1	550	5	
2	40	1	95	..	..	..	..	1	550	5	
2	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	550	4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	95	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	
											Major Group 22
3	91	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	71	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	
2	71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 23
74	2,118	13	820	10	1,444	3	1,282	..	..	8	
72	2,053	11	684	8	1,199	2	783	..	..	8	
72	2,053	10	632	8	1,199	2	783	..	..	8	
..	..	1	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	65	2	136	2	245	1	499	..	..	..	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N. I. C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										SURAT
Major Group 24 Total		1,640	14,692	37	674	2,145	676	4,478	175	2,224
I	All Fuels/Power	1,631	14,665	34	670	2,136	674	4,463	175	2,224
(a)	Electricity	1,629	14,653	34	670	2,136	672	4,451	175	2,224
(c)	Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	12	..	..	..	2	12	..	..
II	Manual	9	27	3	4	9	2	15	--	--
Major Group 26 Total		676	1,547	270	338	833	49	303	10	119
I	All Fuels/Power	37	150	8	17	49	10	71	2	22
(a)	Electricity	37	150	8	17	49	10	71	2	22
II	Manual	639	1,397	262	321	784	39	232	8	97
Major Group 27 Total		131	432	27	78	222	24	158	2	25
I	All Fuels/Power	24	119	2	10	35	11	72	1	10
(a)	Electricity	24	119	2	10	35	11	72	1	10
II	Manual	107	313	25	68	187	13	86	1	15
Major Group 28 Total		120	798	7	60	187	37	245	12	144
I	All Fuels/Power	97	701	5	45	143	33	214	12	144
(a)	Electricity	97	701	5	45	143	33	214	12	144
II	Manual	23	97	2	15	44	4	31	..	..
Major Group 29 Total		63	133	21	40	102	2	10	--	--
II	Manual	63	133	21	40	102	2	10	--	--
Major Group 30 Total		62	298	6	32	101	18	110	4	53
I	All Fuels/Power	58	292	4	31	97	18	110	4	53
(a)	Electricity	57	289	4	30	94	18	110	4	53
(b)	Liquid Fuel	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	4	6	2	1	4	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31 Total		25	136	3	9	26	10	66	3	41
I	All Fuels/Power	15	84	1	7	19	5	33	2	31
(a)	Electricity	7	24	1	4	12	2	11	..	..
(b)	Liquid Fuel	8	60	..	3	7	3	22	2	31
II	Manual	10	52	2	2	7	5	33	1	10

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
CITY (URBAN)-*Contd.*											
											Major Group 24
48	1,493	15	970	6	1,227	3	1,200	1	918	5	
48	1,493	15	970	6	1,227	3	1,200	1	918	5	
48	1,493	15	970	6	1,227	3	1,200	1	918	5	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 26
1	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	
											Major Group 27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 28
1	20	1	61	1	134	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	1	61	1	134	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	61	1	134	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 30
1	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
1	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										SURAT
Major Group 32 Total		28	337	7	9	22	5	38	1	10
I	All Fuels/Power	14	233	1	4	12	4	32	1	10
(a)	Electricity	11	220	1	2	7	3	24	1	10
(c)	Coal, Wood & Bagasse	3	13	..	2	5	1	8	..	..
II	Manual	14	104	6	5	10	1	6	..	..
Major Group 33 Total		37	206	2	23	70	7	42	4	52
I	All Fuels/Power	37	206	2	23	70	7	42	4	52
(a)	Electricity	26	135	2	18	52	4	25	1	16
(c)	Coal, Wood and Bagasse	11	71	..	5	18	3	17	3	36
Major Group 34 Total		212	1,249	30	123	350	44	280	9	116
I	All Fuels/Power	153	1,087	14	85	241	40	255	8	104
(a)	Electricity	128	1,003	9	69	201	37	236	8	104
(c)	Coal, Wood & Bagasse	22	73	5	14	35	2	13	..	..
(d)	Other power	3	11	..	2	5	1	6	..	..
II	Manual	59	162	16	38	109	4	25	1	12
Major Group 35 Total		229	988	45	127	351	36	227	14	178
I	All Fuels/Power	196	919	31	111	313	33	210	14	178
(a)	Electricity	184	873	28	105	294	31	198	13	166
(c)	Coal, Wood and Bagasse	11	43	3	5	16	2	12	1	12
(b)	Other power	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	33	69	14	16	38	3	17	..	..
Major Group 36 Total		15	55	1	8	18	6	36	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	10	33	1	5	10	4	22	..	..
(b)	Liquid Fuel	10	33	1	5	10	4	22	..	..
II	Manual	5	22	..	3	8	2	14	..	..
Major Group 37 Total		11	98	..	7	16	3	22	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	3	70	..	1	2	1	8	..	..
(a)	Electricity	3	70	..	1	2	1	8	..	..
II	Manual	8	28	..	6	14	2	14	..	..

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N. I. C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
CITY URBAN–*Contd.*											Major Group 32
2	42	4	218	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	3	158	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	3	158	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	22	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major Group 33
1	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	105	..	..	..	..	1	368	..	..	1	Major Group 34
4	105	..	..	..	..	1	368	..	..	1	
3	85	..	..	..	..	1	368	..	..	1	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major Group 35
6	187	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
6	187	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
6	187	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major Group 36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major Group 37
..	..	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Unit	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										SURAT
Major Group 38										
	Total	1,380	12,809	84	245	756	499	3,461	421	5,286
I	All Fuels/Power	1,180	11,988	15	168	562	465	3,240	409	5,136
(a)	Electricity	1,175	11,972	13	166	557	464	3,231	409	5,136
(c)	Coal, Wood and Bagasse	5	16	2	2	5	1	9	..	..
II	Manual	200	821	69	77	194	34	221	12	150
Major Group 39										
	Total	490	1,082	228	219	558	33	195	5	55
I	All Fuels/Power	58	182	12	36	105	8	45	2	20
(a)	Electricity	56	177	12	34	100	8	45	2	20
(c)	Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
(d)	Other Power	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	—	..
II	Manual	432	900	215	183	453	25	150	3	35

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Concld.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
CITY (URBAN)-*Concld.*											
											Major Group 38
121	2,964	4	258	...	...	..	..	..	..	6	
114	2,777	4	258	...	...	..	...	...	...	5	
114	2,777	4	258	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	
7	187	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	
											Major Group 39
1	46	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	4	
..	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	
..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	
1	46	..	..	...	..	...	...	...	..	4	

E-II PART C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY/FUEL POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Ucspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					SURAT DISTRICT (TOTAL)						
Division 2 & 3											
	Total	**9,565**	**23,211**	**3,710**	**4,657**	**11,828**	**1,133**	**7,265**	**32**	**408**	**33**
	I All Fuels/Power	3,929	12,997	802	2,148	5,887	972	6,308	..	..	7
	(a) Electricity	3,102	11,488	443	1,719	4,910	940	6,125	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	298	519	120	165	354	8	45	..	..	5
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	482	904	221	236	550	23	133	..	..	2
	(d) Other power	47	86	18	28	63	1	5	..	..	..
	II Manual	5,636	10,214	2,908	2,509	5,941	161	957	32	08	26
Major Group 20-21											
	Total	**766**	**1,424**	**305**	**428**	**957**	**26**	**151**	**1**	**11**	**6**
	I All Fuels/Power	740	1,368	293	415	924	26	151	..	..	6
	(a) Electricity	307	541	131	169	370	7	40	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	272	475	104	156	332	7	39	..	..	5
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	125	295	42	70	181	12	72	..	..	1
	(d) Other power	36	57	16	20	41	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	26	56	12	13	33	..	..	1	11	..
Major Group 22											
	Total	**78**	**272**	**34**	**25**	**72**	**9**	**53**	**9**	**13**	**1**
	I All Fuels/Power	5	17	1	3	11	1	5	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	3	13	..	2	8	1	5	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	2	4	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	73	215	33	22	61	8	48	9	33	1
Major Group 23											
	Total	**386**	**955**	**158**	**183**	**494**	**42**	**259**	**3**	**44**	..
	I All Fuels/Power	168	545	29	103	291	36	225	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	143	457	29	84	236	30	192	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	25	88	..	19	55	6	33	..	..	..
	II Manual	218	410	129	80	203	6	34	3	44	..
Major Group 24											
	Total	**1,113**	**3,433**	**164**	**761**	**2,171**	**187**	**1,098**	..	..	**1**
	I All Fuels/Power	1,088	3,350	160	749	2,142	179	1,048	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1,084	3,336	160	745	2,128	179	1,048	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other power	3	10	..	3	10	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	25	83	4	12	29	8	50	..	..	1

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSURY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons emplooed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		SURAT DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Contd.*									
Major Group 25 Total		1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 26 Total		1,878	2,775	1,270	564	1,304	30	174	2	27	12
	I All Fuels/Power	58	168	19	27	74	12	75	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	58	168	19	27	74	12	75	..	..	..
	II Manual	1,820	2,607	1,251	537	1,230	18	99	2	27	12
Major Group 27 Total		1,748	3,775	491	1,176	2,825	74	408	4	50	3
	I All Fuels/Power	25	117	3	7	21	15	93	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	23	110	2	7	21	14	87	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	6	..	..	..	1	6	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	1,723	3,658	488	1,169	2,805	59	315	4	50	3
Major Group 28 Total		41	133	7	23	57	11	69	..	..	..
	I All Fuels/Power	18	74	2	8	22	8	50	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	18	74	2	8	22	8	50	..	..	..
	II Manual	23	59	5	15	35	3	19	..	..	..
Major Group 29 Total		399	529	298	98	214	3	17	..	..	..
	II Manual	399	529	298	98	214	3	17	..	..	..
Major Group 30 Total		26	75	4	19	53	3	18	..	..	..
	I All Fuels/Power	19	60	1	15	41	3	18	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	19	60	1	15	41	3	18	..	..	..
	II Manual	7	15	3	4	12	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31 Total		19	53	7	9	25	3	18	..	..	..
	I All Fuels/Power	6	15	1	4	9	1	5	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	5	..	2	5	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	3	8	1	1	2	1	5	..	..	..
	(d) Other power	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	13	35	6	5	16	2	13	..	..	..

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUSION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT									
		Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		SURAT DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Contd.*									
Major Group 32 Total		365	681	128	222	487	9	56	1	10	5
I All Fuels/Power		11	38	5	1	2	5	31	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		9	28	5	1	2	3	21	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse		1	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	..
(d) Other power		1	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	..
II Manual		354	643	123	221	485	4	25	1	10	5
Major Group 33 Total		4	14	1	2	8	1	5	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		3	13	..	2	8	1	5	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		3	13	..	2	8	1	5	..	..	..
II Manual		1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 34 Total		336	666	135	184	424	16	107	..	..	1
I All Fuels/Power		287	563	115	157	354	14	94	..	..	1
(a) Electricity		49	178	6	31	89	12	83	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse		234	377	108	123	258	2	11	..	..	1
(d) Other power		4	8	1	3	7	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		49	103	20	27	70	2	13	..	..	..
Major Group 35 Total		88	236	30	46	126	12	80	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		75	207	24	39	103	12	80	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		63	182	19	33	90	11	73	..	..	..
(b) Liquid Fuel		1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse		11	22	5	5	10	1	7	..	..	..
II Manual		13	29	6	7	23	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 36 Total		1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 37 Total		5	22	1	2	5	2	16	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		1	8	..	..	..	1	8	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		1	8	..	..	..	1	8	..	..	..
II Manual		4	14	1	2	5	1	8	..	..	..

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT									
		Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		SURAT DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Contd.*									
Major Group 38											
	Total	**2,082**	**7,791**	**544**	**828**	**2,407**	**697**	**4,687**	**12**	**153**	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	1,398	6,381	141	604	1,852	653	4,388	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1,296	6,245	64	579	1,793	653	4,388	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	24	35	16	8	19	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	78	101	61	17	40	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	684	1,410	403	224	555	44	299	12	153	1
Major Group 39											
	Total	**229**	**374**	**133**	**85**	**192**	**8**	**49**	..	..	**3**
I	All Fuels/Power	26	71	8	13	31	5	32	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	23	68	5	13	31	5	32	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	203	303	125	72	161	3	17	..	..	3
		SURAT DISTRICT (RURAL)									
Division 2 & 3											
	Total	**4,869**	**9,377**	**2,297**	**2,290**	**5,344**	**243**	**1,536**	**16**	**200**	**23**
I	All Fuels/Power	1,067	2,634	376	528	1,204	157	1,054	..	..	6
	(a) Electricity	491	1,610	137	215	524	139	949	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	271	478	104	154	329	8	45	..	..	5
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	271	492	119	141	313	10	60	..	..	1
	(d) Other power	34	54	16	18	38	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	3,802	6,743	1,921	1,762	4,140	86	482	16	200	17
Major Group 20-21											
	Total	**642**	**1,153**	**258**	**362**	**795**	**17**	**100**	..	..	**5**
I	All Fuels/Power	631	1,132	253	356	779	17	100	..	..	5
	(a) Electricity	260	444	112	145	315	3	17	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	269	469	104	153	326	7	39	..	..	5
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	70	170	21	42	105	7	44	..	..	..
	(d) Other power	32	49	16	16	33	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	11	21	5	6	16	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 22											
	Total	**51**	**207**	**20**	**15**	**44**	**7**	**42**	**8**	**101**	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	2	7	..	2	7	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	49	200	20	13	37	7	42	8	101	1

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT									
		Total		1 Persons	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons		10–19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		SURAT DISTRICT (RURAL)-*Contd.*									
Major Group 23 Total		99	262	52	32	86	13	90	2	34	..
I All Fuels/Power		19	92	3	7	23	9	66	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		19	92	3	7	23	9	66	..	..	..
II Manual		80	170	49	25	63	4	24	2	34	..
Major Group 24 Total		14	76	1	2	8	10	67	..	..	1
I All Fuels/Power		13	76	1	2	8	10	67	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		13	76	1	2	8	10	67	..	..	..
II Manual		1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Major Group 26 Total		1,130	1,585	858	299	682	6	35	..	..	7
I All Fuels/Power		7	19	2	4	10	1	7	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		7	19	2	4	10	1	7	..	..	..
II Manual		1,173	1,566	866	295	672	5	28	..	..	7
Major Group 27 Total		1,539	3,354	392	1,078	2,584	64	343	3	35	2
I All Fuels/Power		16	78	2	3	11	11	65	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		14	71	1	3	11	10	59	..	..	..
(b) Liquid Fuel		1	6	..	..	—	1	6	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasee		1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		1,523	3,276	390	1,075	2,573	53	278	3	35	2
Major Group 28 Total		1	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		1	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		1	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	..
Major Group 29 Total		338	443	258	77	168	3	17	..	..	..
II Manual		338	443	258	77	168	3	17	..	..	..
Major Group 30 Total		7	28	—	5	15	2	13	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		5	22	..	3	9	2	13	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		5	22	..	3	9	2	13	..	..	..
II Manual		2	6	..	2	6	—	..	..	..	..

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSURY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT									
		Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons emplooed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		SURAT DISTRICT (RURAL)-*Contd.*									
Major Group 31 Total		5	10	1	4	9	..	..	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		4	9	..	4	9	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		2	5	..	2	5	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse		1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Other power		1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 32 Total		276	513	101	163	359	7	43	1	10	4
I All Fuels/Power		9	25	5	1	2	3	18	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		8	20	5	1	2	2	13	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		1	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	..
II Manual		267	488	96	162	357	4	25	1	10	4
Major Group 33 Total		1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 34 Total		223	380	104	114	250	4	26	..	..	1
I All Fuels/Power		202	340	96	101	218	4	26	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		9	33	2	5	16	2	15	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		193	307	94	96	202	2	11	..	..	..
II Manual		21	40	8	13	32	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 35 Total		18	41	9	7	19	2	13	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		15	36	7	6	16	2	13	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		10	27	5	3	9	2	13	..	..	..
(b) Liquid Fuel		1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		4	6	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		3	5	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 36 Total		1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
I Fuels/Power		1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 37 Total		1	8	..	..	..	1	8	..	..	..
I Fuels/Power		1	8	..	..	..	1	8	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		1	8	..	..	..	1	8	..	..	..

E–II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT									
		Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons		10–19 Persons		Persons Ucspe-cified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		SURAT DISTRICT (RURAL)-*Concld.*									
Major Group 38 Total		338	1,092	153	81	208	102	711	2	20	..
I All Fuels/Power		131	757	6	30	91	95	660	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		131	757	6	30	91	95	660	..	..	..
II Manual		207	335	147	51	117	7	51	2	20	..
Major Group 39 Total		135	214	80	49	111	4	23	..	..	2
I All Fuels/Power		9	22	1	7	15	1	6	.	..	.
(a) Electricity		8	21	..	7	15	1	6	..	..	.
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		126	192	79	42	96	3	17	..	..	2
		SURAT DISTRICT URBAN									
Division 2 & 3											
Total		4,696	13,834	1,413	2,367	6,484	890	5,729	16	208	10
I All Fuels/Power		2,862	10,363	426	1,620	4,683	815	5,254	..	..	1
(a) Electricity		2,611	9,878	306	1,504	4,396	801	5,176	..	..	..
(b) Liquid Fuel		27	41	16	11	25	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		211	412	102	95	237	13	73	..	..	1
(d) Other Power		13	32	2	10	25	1	5	..	..	..
II Manual		1,834	3,471	987	747	1,801	75	475	16	208	9
Major Group 20–21 Total		124	271	47	66	162	9	51	1	11	1
II All Fuels/Power		109	236	40	59	145	9	51	..	..	1
(a) Electricity		47	97	19	24	55	4	23	..	..	..
(b) Liquid Fuel		3	6	..	3	6	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		55	125	21	28	76	5	28	..	..	1
(d) Other Power		4	8	..	4	8	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		15	35	7	7	17	..	..	1	11	..
Major Group 22 Total		27	65	14	10	28	2	11	1	12	..
I All Fuels/Power		3	10	1	1	4	1	5	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		2	9	..	1	4	1	5	..	..	..
(d) Other Power		1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		24	55	13	9	24	1	6	1	12	..

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT									
		Total Persons		1 Persons	2-4 persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		SURAT DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Contd.*									
Major Group 23 **Total**		287	693	106	151	408	29	169	1	10	..
I All Fuels/Power		149	453	26	96	268	27	159	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		124	365	25	77	213	21	126	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		25	88	..	19	55	6	33	..	..	..
II Manual		138	240	80	55	140	2	10	1	10	..
Major Group 24 **Total**		1,099	3,357	163	759	2,163	177	1,031	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		1,075	3,274	159	747	2,134	169	981	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		1,071	3,260	159	743	2,120	169	981	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Other Power		3	10	..	3	10	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		24	83	4	12	29	8	50	..	..	..
Major Group 25 **Total**		1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 26 **Total**		698	1,190	402	265	622	24	139	2	27	5
I All Fuels/Power		51	149	17	23	64	11	68	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		51	149	17	23	64	11	68	..	..	..
II Manual		647	1,041	385	242	558	13	71	2	27	5
Major Group 27 **Total**		209	421	99	98	242	10	65	1	15	1
I All Fuels/Power		9	39	1	4	10	4	28	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		9	39	1	4	10	4	28	..	..	..
II Manual		200	382	98	94	232	6	37	1	15	1
Major Group 28 **Total**		40	128	7	23	57	10	64	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		17	69	2	8	22	7	45	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		17	69	2	8	22	7	45	..	..	..
II Manual		23	59	5	15	35	3	19	..	..	..
Major Group 29 **Total**		61	86	40	21	46	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		61	86	40	21	46	..	..	..	..	..

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT									
		Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons		10–19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		SURAT DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Contd.*									
Major Group 30 Total		19	47	4	14	38	1	5	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		14	38	1	12	32	1	5	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		14	38	1	12	32	1	5	..	..	..
II Manual		5	9	3	2	6	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31 Total		14	40	6	5	16	3	18	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		2	6	1	..	..	1	5	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		2	6	1	..	..	1	5	..	..	..
II Manual		12	34	5	5	16	2	13	..	..	..
Major Group 32 Total		89	168	27	59	128	2	13	..	..	1
I All Fuels/Power		2	13	..	..	..	2	13	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		1	8	..	..	..	1	8	..	..	..
(d) Other Power		1	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	..
II Manual		87	155	27	59	128	..	..	..	..	1
Major Group 33 Total		3	10	1	1	4	1	5	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		2	9	..	1	4	1	5	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		2	9	..	1	4	1	5	..	..	..
II Manual		1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 34 Total		113	286	31	70	174	12	81	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		85	223	19	56	136	10	68	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		40	145	4	26	73	10	68	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		41	70	14	27	56	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Other/Power		4	8	1	3	7	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		28	63	12	14	38	2	13	..	..	..
Major Group 35 Total		70	195	21	39	107	10	67	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		60	171	17	33	87	10	67	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		53	155	14	30	81	9	60	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		7	16	3	3	6	1	7	..	..	..
II Manual		10	24	4	6	0	..	..	..	..	..

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT									
		Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons		10–19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Uuits
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		SURAT DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Concld.*									
Major Group 37											
Total		**4**	**14**	**1**	**2**	**5**	**1**	**8**	..	..	..
II Manual		4	14	1	2	5	1	8	..	..	..
Major Group 38											
Total		**1,744**	**6,699**	**391**	**747**	**2,199**	**595**	**3,976**	**10**	**133**	**1**
I All Fuels/Power		1,267	5,624	135	574	1,761	558	3,728	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		1,165	5,488	58	549	1,702	558	3,728	..	..	..
(b) Liquid Fuel		24	35	16	8	19	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		78	101	61	17	40	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		477	1,075	256	173	438	37	248	10	133	1
Major Group 39											
Total		**94**	**160**	**53**	**36**	**81**	**4**	**26**	..	..	1
I All Fuels/Power		17	49	7	6	16	4	26	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		15	47	5	6	16	4	26	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		77	111	46	30	65	..	..	..	..	1
		SURAT CITY (URBAN)									
Division 2&3											
Total		**3,930**	**12,443**	**960**	**2,109**	**5,893**	**841**	**5,382**	**16**	**208**	**4**
I All Fuels/Power		2,636	9,745	325	1,542	4,500	768	4,920	..	..	1
(a) Electricity		2,543	9,504	299	1,489	4,356	755	4,849	..	..	..
(b) Liquid Fuel		1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		84	215	26	45	123	12	66	..	..	1
(d) Other Power		8	24	..	7	19	1	5	..	..	..
II Manual		1,294	2,698	635	567	1,393	73	462	16	208	3
Major Group 20–21											
Total		**96**	**210**	**38**	**48**	**117**	**8**	**44**	**1**	**11**	**1**
I All Fuels/Power		86	185	33	44	108	8	44	..	..	1
(a) Electricity		41	87	16	21	48	4	23	..	..	..
(b) Liquid Fuel		1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		41	90	17	19	52	4	21	..	..	1
(d) Other Power		3	6	..	3	6	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		10	25	5	4	9	..	..	1	11	..
Major Group 22											
Total		**18**	**49**	**9**	**7**	**22**	**1**	**6**	**1**	**12**	..
I All Fuels/Power		1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		17	45	9	6	18	1	6	1	12	..

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUSION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT								
		Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		SURAT CITY (URBAN)-*Contd.*									
Major Group 23											
Total		**204**	**572**	**47**	**129**	**360**	**27**	**155**	**1**	**10**	..
I All Fuels/Power		145	436	25	95	266	25	145	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		120	348	25	76	211	19	112	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		25	88	..	19	55	6	33	..	..	..
II Manual		59	136	22	34	94	2	10	1	10	..
Major Group 24											
Total		**1,098**	**3,353**	**163**	**758**	**2,159**	**177**	**1,031**	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		1,074	3,270	159	746	2,130	169	981	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		1,070	3,256	159	742	2,116	169	981	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Other Power		3	10	..	3	10	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		24	83	4	12	29	8	50	..	..	..
Major Group 26											
Total		**480**	**919**	**236**	**217**	**517**	**24**	**139**	**2**	**27**	**1**
I All Fuels/Power		50	148	16	23	64	11	68	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		50	148	16	23	64	11	68	..	..	..
II Manual		430	771	220	194	453	13	71	2	27	1
Major Group 27											
Total		**131**	**285**	**54**	**68**	**166**	**8**	**50**	**1**	**15**	..
I All Fuels/Power		6	20	1	3	6	2	13	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		6	20	1	3	6	2	13	..	..	..
II Manual		125	265	53	65	160	6	37	1	15	..
Major Group 28											
Total		**40**	**128**	**7**	**23**	**57**	**10**	**64**	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		17	69	2	8	22	7	45	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		17	69	2	8	22	7	45	..	..	..
II Manual		23	59	5	15	35	3	19	..	..	..
Major Group 29											
Total		**31**	**49**	**17**	**14**	**32**	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		31	49	17	14	32	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 30											
Total		**16**	**40**	**2**	**14**	**38**	..	..	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		13	33	1	12	32	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		13	33	1	12	32	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		3	7	1	2	6	..	..	..	..	..

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Concld.*

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT									
		Total Persons		1 Person	2-4 persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		SURAT CITY (URBAN)-*Concld.*									
Major Group 31 Total		8	30	2	3	10	3	18	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		2	6	1	..	..	1	5	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse		2	6	1	..	..	1	5	..	..	..
II Manual		6	24	1	3	10	2	13	..	..	..
Major Group 32 Total		22	52	7	13	32	2	13	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		2	13	..	..	..	2	13	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		1	8	..	..	..	1	8	..	..	..
(d) Other Power		1	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	..
II Manual		20	39	7	13	32	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 33 Total		3	10	1	1	4	1	5	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		2	9	..	1	4	1	5	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		2	9	..	1	4	1	5	..	..	..
II Manual		1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 34 Total		69	200	18	41	111	10	71	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		48	150	10	30	82	8	58	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		35	129	4	23	67	8	58	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse		12	18	6	6	12	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Other Power		1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		21	50	8	11	29	2	13	..	..	..
Major Group 35 Total		63	183	19	34	97	10	67	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		54	160	16	28	77	10	67	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		51	151	14	28	77	9	60	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		3	9	2	..	..	1	7	..	..	..
II Manual		9	23	3	6	20	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 37 Total		3	6	1	2	5	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		3	6	1	2	5	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 38 Total		1,582	6,239	304	711	2,109	556	3,693	10	133	1
I All Fuels/Power		1,123	5,200	56	547	1,694	520	3,450	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		1,123	5,200	56	547	1,694	520	3,450	..	..	..
II Manual		459	1,039	248	164	415	36	243	10	133	1
Major Group 39 Total		66	118	35	26	57	4	26	..	..	1
I All Fuels/Power		13	42	5	4	11	4	26	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		13	42	5	4	11	4	26	..	..	..
II Manual		53	76	30	22	46	..	..	..	..	1

E-III DISTRIBUTION OF TRADE/COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.		Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons	
		Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
								SURAT
Total		**12,805**	**31,381**	**5,741**	**5,621**	**13,998**	**937**	**5,728**
Division 6		**11,853**	**25,887**	**5,503**	**5,204**	**12,902**	**777**	**4,726**
Major Group	60	665	2,577	111	392	1,079	134	812
	61	69	188	24	30	72	12	75
	62	40	175	4	23	61	10	65
	63	18	54	6	7	18	3	18
	64	227	740	64	116	316	37	239
	65	6,697	11,556	3,801	2,533	5,933	165	975
	66	924	2,072	360	486	1,188	66	415
	67	1,295	2,346	689	550	1,314	41	246
	68	1,054	2,752	339	554	1,440	113	688
	69	864	3,427	105	513	1,481	196	1,193
Division 8		**952**	**5,494**	**238**	**417**	**1,096**	**160**	**1,002**
Major Group	80	152	1,820	9	52	164	39	251
	81	17	592	2	3	11	7	44
	82	679	2,900	166	324	835	112	694
	83	104	182	61	38	86	2	13
								SURAT
Total		**5,030**	**8,936**	**2,885**	**1,838**	**4,267**	**160**	**989**
Division 6		**4,808**	**7,987**	**2,842**	**1,735**	**3,974**	**111**	**683**
Major Group	60	50	337	19	23	57	5	37
	61	11	16	7	4	9	..	..
	62	20	105	..	10	28	9	58
	64	15	40	6	7	18	1	6
	65	3,875	5,783	2,444	1,295	2,895	50	302
	66	227	381	123	95	214	8	44
	67	202	270	143	54	116	2	11
	68	156	300	45	83	197	8	48
	69	252	755	55	164	440	28	177
Division 8		**222**	**949**	**43**	**103**	**293**	**49**	**306**
Major Group	80	48	175	6	29	98	12	71
	82	174	774	37	74	195	37	235

BY THE TYPE OF BUSINESS OR TRADE AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

by Size of Employment

10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified		Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
DISTRICT (TOTAL)										
183	**2,253**	**53**	**1,494**	**9**	**582**	**8**	**1,585**	**253**		**Total**
125	**1,509**	**27**	**732**	**5**	**320**	**1**	**195**	**211**	**6**	**Division**
18	210	6	170	..	..	1	195	3	60	Major Group
1	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	61	
3	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	
1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	63	
8	101	1	20	..	..	..	..	1	64	
23	261	11	325	4	261	..	—	160	65	
9	109	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	66	
8	97	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	67	
17	191	4	94	..	..	..	..	27	68	
37	466	5	123	1	59	..	..	7	69	
58	**744**	**26**	**762**	**4**	**262**	**7**	**1,390**	**42**	**8**	**Division**
26	336	13	399	3	202	4	459	6	80	Major Group
3	54	1	30	..	..	1	451	..	81	
27	332	12	333	1	60	2	480	35	82	
2	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	83	
DISTRICT (RURAL)										
21	**257**	**8**	**224**	**2**	**119**	**1**	**195**	**115**		**Total**
13	**155**	**3**	**79**	**1**	**59**	**1**	**195**	**102**	**6**	**Division**
2	29	..	..	..	..	1	195	..	60	Major Group
..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61	
1	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64	
6	63	3	79	..	..	..	..	77	65	
...	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	1	66	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	67	
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	68	
2	24	..	..	1	59	..	..	2	69	
8	**102**	**5**	**145**	**1**	**60**	...	..	**13**	**8**	**Division**
...	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	1	80	Major Group
8	102	5	145	1	60	..	...	12	82	

E-III DISTRIBUTION OF TRADE/COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.		Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons	
		Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
								SURAT
Total		**7,775**	**22,445**	**2,856**	**3,783**	**9,731**	**777**	**4,739**
Division 6		**7,045**	**17,900**	**2,661**	**3,469**	**8,928**	**666**	**4,043**
Major Group	60	615	2,240	92	369	1,022	129	775
	61	58	172	17	26	63	12	75
	62	20	70	4	13	33	1	7
	63	18	54	6	7	18	3	18
	64	212	700	58	109	298	36	233
	65	2,822	5,773	357	1,238	3,038	115	673
	66	697	1,691	237	391	974	58	371
	67	1,093	2,076	546	496	1,198	39	235
	68	898	2,452	294	471	1,243	105	640
	69	612	2,672	50	349	1,041	168	1,016
Division 8		**730**	**4,545**	**195**	**314**	**803**	**111**	**696**
Major Group	80	104	1,645	3	23	66	27	180
	81	17	592	2	3	11	7	44
	82	505	2,126	129	250	640	75	459
	83	104	182	61	38	86	2	13
								SURAT
Total		**6,250**	**18,831**	**2,163**	**3,096**	**8,034**	**675**	**4,109**
Division 6		**5,657**	**15,033**	**1,997**	**2,840**	**7,387**	**593**	**3,603**
Major Group	60	585	2,099	86	349	962	128	770
	61	56	165	17	25	61	11	70
	62	18	61	4	12	31	..	..
	63	18	54	6	7	18	3	18
	64	211	698	58	108	296	36	233
	65	2,094	4,465	952	950	2,361	91	532
	66	512	1,343	156	293	745	52	333
	67	908	1,774	435	425	1,035	37	222
	68	773	2,167	246	405	1,079	96	581
	69	482	2,207	37	266	799	139	844
Division 8		**593**	**3,798**	**166**	**256**	**647**	**82**	**506**
Major Group	80	75	1,411	2	17	45	15	95
	81	16	562	2	3	11	7	44
	82	409	1,660	106	204	517	58	354
	83	93	165	56	32	74	2	13

BY THE TYPE OF BUSINESS OR TRADE AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

by Size of Employment

10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified		Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
DISTRICT (URBAN)										
162	1,996	45	1,270	7	463	7	1,390	138		Total
112	1,354	24	653	4	261	..	..	109	6	Division
16	181	6	170	..	..	..	..	3	60	Major Group
1	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	61	
2	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	
1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	63	
7	91	1	20	..	..	..	..	1	64	
17	198	8	246	4	261	..	..	83	65	
9	109	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	66	
8	97	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	67	
16	181	4	94	..	..	..	..	8	68	
35	442	5	123	..	..	..	..	..	69	
50	642	21	617	3	202	7	1,390	29	8	Division
26	336	13	399	3	202	4	459	5	80	Major Group
3	54	1	30	..	..	1	451	..	81	
19	230	7	188	..	..	2	480	23	82	
2	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	83	
CITY (URBAN)										
138	1,711	38	1,076	7	463	6	1,275	127	6	Total
99	1,200	22	585	4	261	..	..	102		Division
14	159	5	122	..	..	..	..	3	60	Major Group
1	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	61	
2	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	
1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	63	
7	91	1	20	..	..	..	..	1	64	
11	133	7	226	4	261	..	..	79	65	
9	109	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	66	
7	82	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	67	
15	167	4	94	..	..	..	..	7	68	
32	404	5	123	..	..	..	..	3	69	
39	511	16	491	3	202	6	1,275	25	8	Division
19	251	11	357	3	202	4	459	4	80	Major Group
3	54	..	..	..	..	1	451	..	81	
15	184	5	134	..	..	1	365	20	82	
2	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	83	

E–IV DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.		Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons	
		Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
								SURAT
Total		**7,779**	**29,191**	**3,801**	**2,275**	**5,720**	**554**	**3,539**
Division 0		**106**	**236**	**62**	**34**	**75**	**1**	**9**
Major Group	02	83	140	49	29	61	..	..
	03	22	93	13	4	11	1	9
	06	1	3	..	1	3	..	..
Division 4		**216**	**482**	**127**	**36**	**84**	**6**	**38**
Major Group	40	51	171	8	6	13	4	24
	41	2	4	..	2	4	..	..
	42	163	307	119	28	67	2	14
Division 5		**20**	**138**	**5**	**8**	**21**	**3**	**20**
Major Group	50	17	135	4	7	19	3	20
	51	3	3	1	1	2	..	..
Division 7		**562**	**2,686**	**204**	**189**	**497**	**61**	**367**
Major Group	70	167	1,425	44	50	137	28	171
	72	2	5	..	2	5	..	..
	73	24	53	8	15	39	1	6
	74	206	332	105	49	132	10	55
	75	163	871	47	73	184	22	135
Division 9		**6,875**	**25,649**	**3,403**	**2,008**	**5,043**	**483**	**3,105**
Major Group	90	834	7,681	222	321	853	83	535
	91	1	18	..	..	..	..	..
	92	1,961	8,979	670	580	1,552	265	1,744
	93	886	2,642	427	342	816	59	369
	94	1,871	3,711	1,432	187	454	38	227
	95	105	428	49	16	39	5	35
	96	1,211	2,162	601	559	1,319	33	195
	99	6	28	2	3	10	..	..
								SURAT
Total		**4,406**	**11,876**	**2,381**	**1,205**	**3,037**	**283**	**1,823**
Division 0		**87**	**130**	**54**	**26**	**56**	**1**	**9**
Major Group	02	74	97	46	24	51	..	..
	03	13	33	8	2	5	1	9
Division 4		**154**	**208**	**113**	**27**	**61**	**3**	**19**
Major Group	40	10	38	3	4	9	2	11
	42	144	170	110	23	52	1	8
Division 5		**3**	**37**	..	..	..	**2**	**15**
Major Group	50	3	37	..	..	..	2	15

OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

by Size of Employment

10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C	
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
DISTRICT (TOTAL)										
286	**3,805**	**169**	**4,805**	**35**	**2,274**	**24**	**5,247**	**635**		**Total**
2	**27**	**2**	**63**	..	..	..	..	5	**0**	**Division**
..	..	1	30	..	..	..	..	4	02	Major Group
2	27	1	33	..	..	..	..	1	03	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	06	
2	**26**	**2**	**61**	**2**	**146**	..	..	**41**	**4**	**Division**
1	15	2	61	1	50	..	..	29	40	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	
1	11	..	..	1	96	..	..	12	42	
..	..	**3**	**92**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**5**	**Division**
..	..	3	92	..	..	..	..	..	50	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	51	
27	**328**	**12**	**314**	**5**	**294**	**4**	**682**	**60**	**7**	**Division**
15	181	7	178	4	215	3	499	16	70	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73	
2	20	1	20	..	..	..	..	39	74	
10	127	4	116	1	79	1	183	5	75	
255	**3,424**	**150**	**4,275**	**28**	**1,834**	**20**	**4,565**	**528**	**9**	**Division**
73	997	45	1.404	11	757	10	2,913	69	90	Major Group
1	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	91	
128	1,742	81	2,235	11	718	2	318	224	92	
18	220	5	123	3	153	4	534	28	93	
15	192	14	400	3	206	4	800	178	94	
17	214	4	91	..	..	..	..	14	95	
2	25	1	22	..	..	..	..	15	96	
1	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	
DISTRICT (RURAL)										
94	**1,257**	**46**	**1,236**	**7**	**456**	**6**	**1,686**	**384**		**Total**
1	**11**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**5**	**0**	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	02	Major Group
1	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	03	
1	**15**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**10**	**4**	**Division**
1	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	42	
..	..	**1**	**22**	..	..	..	..	..	**5**	**Division**
..	..	1	22	..	..	..	..	..	50	Major Group

E–IV DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.		Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons	
		Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
								SURAT
Division 7		**271**	**796**	**104**	**107**	**270**	**19**	**111**
Major Group	70	54	349	20	14	39	3	19
	72	1	3	..	1	3	..	..
	74	100	184	45	32	82	5	27
	75	116	260	39	60	146	11	65
Division 9		**3,891**	**10,705**	**2,110**	**1,045**	**2,650**	**258**	**1,669**
Major Group	90	523	3,028	181	229	597	30	190
	92	1,579	4,877	607	493	1,305	195	1,276
	93	357	693	201	118	280	19	119
	94	1,013	1,512	854	71	169	12	70
	95	39	57	23	4	11	1	8
	96	380	538	244	130	288	1	6
								SURAT
Total		**3,373**	**17,315**	**1,420**	**1,070**	**2,683**	**271**	**1,716**
Division 0		**19**	**106**	**8**	**8**	**19**	..	..
Major Group	02	9	43	3	5	10	..	..
	03	9	60	5	2	6	..	..
	06	1	3	..	1	3	..	..
Division 4		**62**	**274**	**14**	**9**	**23**	**3**	**19**
Majore Group	40	41	133	5	2	4	2	13
	41	2	4	..	2	4	..	..
	42	19	137	9	5	15	1	6
Division 5		**17**	**101**	**5**	**8**	**21**	**1**	**5**
Major Group	50	14	98	4	7	19	1	5
	51	3	3	1	1	2	..	–
Division 7		**291**	**1,890**	**100**	**82**	**227**	**42**	**256**
Major Group	70	113	1,076	24	36	98	25	152
	72	1	2	..	1	2	..	–
	73	24	53	8	15	39	1	6
	74	106	148	60	17	50	5	28
	75	47	611	8	13	38	11	70
Division 9		**2,984**	**14,944**	**1,293**	**963**	**2,393**	**225**	**1,436**
Major Group	90	311	4,653	41	92	256	53	345
	91	1	18	..	..	..	..	..
	92	382	4,102	63	87	247	70	468
	93	529	1,949	226	224	536	40	250
	94	858	2,199	578	116	285	26	157
	95	66	371	26	12	28	4	27
	96	831	1,624	357	429	1,031	32	189
	99	6	28	2	3	10	–	–

OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

the Size of Employment

10-19 Persons		20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	
Establishment	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
DISTRICT (RURAL)-*Contd.*										
3	34	3	63	2	110	1	104	32	7	Division
1	14	2	43	2	110	1	104	11	70	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	
1	10	1	20	..	..	..	..	16	74	
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	75	
89	1,197	42	1,151	5	346	5	1,582	337	9	Division
19	275	12	330	2	132	3	1,323	47	90	Major Group
55	726	23	599	3	214	1	150	202	92	
8	93	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	93	
6	88	7	222	..	..	1	109	62	94	
1	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	95	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	96	
DISTRICT (URBAN)										
192	2,548	123	3,569	28	1,818	18	3,561	251		Total
1	16	2	63	..	..	..	..	..	0	Division
..	..	1	30	..	..	..	..	..	02	Major Group
1	16	1	33	..	..	..	..	..	03	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	06	
1	11	2	61	2	146	..	..	31	4	Division
..	..	2	61	1	50	—	..	29	40	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	
1	11	..	..	1	96	..	..	2	42	
..	..	2	70	..	..	..	..	1	5	Division
..	..	2	70	..	..	..	..	..	50	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	51	
24	294	9	251	3	184	3	578	28	7	Division
14	167	5	135	2	105	2	395	5	70	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73	
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	74	
9	117	4	116	1	79	1	183	..	75	
166	2,227	108	3,124	23	1,488	15	2,983	191	9	Division
54	722	33	1,074	9	625	7	1,590	22	90	Major Group
1	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	91	
73	1,016	58	1,636	8	504	1	168	22	92	
10	127	5	123	3	153	4	534	17	93	
9	104	7	178	3	206	3	691	116	94	
16	199	4	91	..	..	..	..	4	95	
2	25	1	22	..	..	..	..	10	96	
1	16	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	

E-IV DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons	
	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
							SURAT
Total	2,525	13,720	1,023	810	2,014	201	1,271
Division 0	13	95	6	4	10	..	..
Major Group 02	5	36	2	2	4	..	..
03	8	59	4	2	6	..	..
Division 4	51	233	9	4	8	3	19
Major Group 40	39	110	5	1	2	2	13
41	2	4	..	2	4	..	..
42	10	119	4	1	2	1	6
Division 5	15	97	5	7	17	1	5
Major Group 50	13	94	4	6	15	1	5
51	2	3	1	1	2	..	..
Division 7	155	1,249	42	46	125	27	162
Major Group 70	56	676	8	14	40	20	120
72	1	2	..	1	2	..	..
73	17	40	3	14	37	..	..
74	53	62	28	6	13	2	11
75	28	469	3	11	33	5	31
Division 9	2,291	12,046	961	749	1,854	170	1,085
Major Group 90	172	3,543	20	40	114	27	181
91	1	18	..	...	..	...	..
92	295	3,217	48	63	175	51	344
93	440	1,699	187	190	452	32	200
94	689	1,883	436	101	247	25	152
95	50	335	17	8	20	3	19
96	638	1,323	251	344	836	32	109
99	6	8	2	3	10	..	..

OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

by Size of Employment

10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified		Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
CITY (URBAN)										
139	1,858	92	2,679	22	1,415	17	3,460	221		Total
1	16	2	63	..	..	..	..	..	0	Division
..	..	1	30	..	..	..	..	..	02	Major Group
1	16	1	33	..	..	..	..	..	03	
1	11	1	40	2	146	..	..	31	4	Division
..	..	1	40	1	50	..	..	29	40	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	
1	11	..	..	1	96	..	..	2	42	
..	..	2	70	..	..	..	..	..	5	Division
..	..	2	70	..	..	..	..	..	50	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	
14	176	3	83	3	184	2	477	18	7	Division
9	109	..	..	2	105	1	294	2	70	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73	
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	74	
4	57	3	83	1	79	1	183	..	75	
123	1,655	84	2,423	17	1,085	15	2,983	172	9	Division
31	422	21	716	7	500	7	1,590	19	90	Major Group
1	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	91	
58	800	47	1,315	6	367	1	168	21	92	
8	102	5	123	2	101	4	534	12	93	
7	84	6	156	2	117	3	691	109	94	
15	188	4	91	..	..	..	..	3	95	
2	25	1	22	..	..	..	..	8	96	
1	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	

ANNEXURE

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (NIC) - 1970

Divisions	Description
	(One digit level of classification)
0	**Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing**
1	Mining and Quarrying
2 & 3	Manufacturing and Repair
4	Electricity, Gas and Water
5	Construction
6	Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants & Hotels
7	Transport, Storage and Communications
8	Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services
9	Community, Social and Personal Services
X	Activities not Adequately Defined

MAJOR GROUPS

(Two digit level of classification)

Major Groups	
	Division 0—Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing
00	Agricultural Production
01	Plantation
02	Livestock Production
03	Agricultural Services
04	Hunting, Trapping and Game Propagation
05	Forestry and Logging
06	Fishing
	Division 1—Mining and Quarrying
10	Coal Mining
11	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas
12	Metal Ore Mining
19	Other Mining
	Division 2 & 3—Manufacturing and Repair
20-21	Manufacture of Food Products
22	Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco & Tobacco Products
23	Manufacture of Cotton Textiles
24	Manufacture of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles
25	Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles
26	Manufacture of Textile Products (including Wearing Apparel other than Footwear)
27	Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products, Furniture & Fixtures
28	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products & Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries
29	Manufacture of Leather, Leather & Fur Products (except repair)
30	Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic Petroleum and Coal Products
31	Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except Products of Petroleum and Coal)
32	Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products
33	Basic Metal and Alloys Industries
34	Manufacture of Metal Products and Parts except Machinery and Transport Equipment
35	Manufacture of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts except Electrical Machinery
36	Manufacture of Electrical Mechinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts
37	Manufacture of Transport Eqiupment and Parts
38	Other Manufacturing Industries
39	Repair
	Division 4—Electricity, Gas and Water
40	Electricity
41	Gas and Steam
42	Water Works and Supply
	Division 5—Construction
50	Construction
51	Activities Allied to Construction
	Division 6—Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants & Hotels
60	Wholesale Trade in Food, Textiles, Live Animals, Beverages and Intoxicants
61	Wholesale Trade in Fuel, Light, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics, Glass
62	Wholesale Trade in Wood, Paper, Other Fabrics Hide and Skin and Inedible Oils
63	Wholesale Trade in All Types of Machinery, Equipment including Transport and Electrical Equipment
64	Wholesale Trade in Food and Miscellaneous Manufacturing
65	Retail Trade in Food and Food Articles, Beverage, Tobacco and Intoxicants
66	Retail Trade in Textiles
67	Retail Trade in Fuel and Other Household Utilities and Durables
68	Retail Trade in Others
69	Restaurants and Hotels
	Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communications
70	Land Transport
71	Water Transport

Major Groups	Description
72	Air Transport
73	Services incidental to Transport
74	Storage and Warehousing
75	Communications.
	Division 8—Financing Insurance, Real Estate and Business Servicies
80	Banking and Similiar Type of Financial Institutions
81	Providents and Insurance
82	Real Estate and Business Services
83	Legal Services
	Division 9—Community, Social and Personal Services
90	Public Administration & Defence Services
91	Sanitary Services
92	Education, Scientific and Research Services
93	Medical & Health Services
94	Community Services
95	Recreational & Cultural Services
96	Personal Services
98	International and other Extra Territorial Bodies Services
99	Services not elsewhere classified
	Division X—Activities not Adequately Defined
X0	Persons without any Affiliation to any particular industry (including fresh entrants to labour force)
X1	Activities not Adequately Defined (Other than that in X0)

ERRATA

DISTRICT SURAT

PART X-C-I

Page No	Particulars of Entry	Col. No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5
	SECTION I : DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS			
11	Table 1.1. Particulars of May 1962	3	374	37.4
11	Table 1.1. Particulars of October 1963	4	396	39.6
11	Table 1.1. Particulars of February 1968	5	139	13.9
12	Table 1.1. Particulars of April 1969	4	436	43.6
12	Table 1.1. Particulars of April 1969	6	217	21.7
12	Table 1.1. Particulars of August 1970	6	235	23.5
12	Table 1.1. Particulars of May 1970	5	270	27.0
12	Table 1.1. Particulars of October 1970	5	236	23.6
12	Table 1.2. Particulars of December 1962	5	270	27.0
12	Table 1.2. Particulars of June 1965	5	Blank	..
12	Table 1.2. Particulars of December 1969	20	03	0.3
15	Table 3.3	Heading	Irrigation ..water Areas etc.	Irrigation.. water spread Areas etc.
15	Table 3.3	10	Weir Hence-nil	Weir Hencenil
16	Table 3.3	10	Weir Hence-nil	Weir Hencenil
16	Table 3.3	Heading	..As on 1-4-1971 (Contd.)	..As on 1-4-1971 (Concld.)
17	Table 3.6 Sl. No. 7	2	Nizar	Nijhar
20	Table 4.1	1-2	Sheep	3 sheep
20	Table 4.1	1-2	Agricultural Machinery and imple-ments	11 Agricul-tural Machi-nery and implements
22	Table 4.4 Sl. No. 8	2	Uchhal	Uchchhal
22	Table 4.4 Sl. No. 8	3	Uchhal	Uchchhal
27	Table 9.2 Sl. No. 6	2	..in (6)(No)	..in (5)(No)
28	Table 10.1 Sl. No. 13	2	Uchhal	Uchchhal
28	Table 10.2 Sl. No. 13	2	Uchhal	Uchchhal
29	Table 10.3 Second part	1	..	1
30	Table 10.6	Source	Director at	Directorate
33	Table 12.1 Sl. No. 1	1	Blank	1
34	Table 12.3	Note second line	Uchhal	Uchchhal
34	Table 13.1 Sl. No. 2	2	Uchhal	Uchchhal
36	Table 13.4 Sl. No. 16	1	Zxnkhvav Aram Grah	Zankhvav .Aram Grah
40	Table 14.7	Table Number	14.7(B)	14.7
46	Table 16.2 Average for 1963	3	Blank	118
47	Table 17.2 Sl. No. 2 (b)	5	12	13

Page No.	Particulars of Entry	Col. No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5
	SECTION II : CENSUS TABLES			
65	Note (vi)	..	M.Crop.	M.Corp.
67	A-I Appendix-II	Heading	end	and
73	A-IV Mandvi-1901	10	,035	2,035
73	A-IV Songadh-1911	9	-837	-8.37
73	Note (iv)	..	M.Crop.	M.Corp.
74	A-IV Appendix-I,Col. Heading	7	Km	Km.2
78	B-I Part-A, Rural (Age group 15-19)	4	108,522	100,522
80	Surat	1	M.Crop.	M.Corp.
82	Non-City Urban (Age group 50-59)	2	58-59	50-59
93	Col. Heading	48 & 49	Varya	Vyara
100	Sl. No. 43	2	*Kanjar	*Kanjari
101	Sl. No. 93 (First Portion)	2	Teli	*Teli
101	Sl No. 95 (Second Portion)	2	*Tulu	Tulu
103	Sl. No. 93 (First Portion)	2	Teli	*Teli
111	(2) Bnambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, etc. Songadh Taluka-T.	3	134	482
		4	67	261
		5	67	221
		6	79	312
		7	30	142
		8	49	170
		9	55	170
		10	37	119
		11	18	51
111	Songadh Taluka-U	3	68	416
		4	30	224
		5	38	192
		6	41	274
		7	14	126
		8	27	148
		9	27	142
		10	16	98
		11	11	44
111	Below Songadh-U	1		Ukai
	Please add.....	2		U
		3		348
		4		194
		5		154
		6		233
		7		112
		8		121
		9		115
		10		82
		11		33

Page No.	Particulars of Entry	Col. No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5
	SECTION II : CENSUS TABLES-*Contd.*			
112	Bardoli Taluka-T	3	1,314	966
		4	632	438
		5	682	528
		6	857	624
		7	348	236
		8	509	388
		9	457	342
		10	284	202
		11	173	140
112	Bardoli Taluka-U	3	504	156
		4	233	39
		5	271	117
		6	340	107
		7	127	15
		8	213	92
		9	164	49
		10	106	24
		11	58	25
112	Please delete the entire entry of Ukai-U			
114	Scheduled Tribe (9) Surat District-Total	3	2,759	2,579
115	(9) Mahal, Taral or	3	632	640
	Dhegu Megu	4	301	309
	Surat-U	6	414	422
		7	161	169
	Udhana-U	3	19	11
		4	11	3
		6	14	6
		7	8	..
117	Scheduled Tribe (12) Vyara Taluka	2	R	U
118	(18) Unspecified Olpad-U	9	..	2
126	(4) Chodhara-Olpad Taluka	2	U	R
127	Scheduled Tribe (5)	..	Dhanka.... Tavdi....	Dhanka.... Tadvi....
127	Scheduled Tribe (5) Mangrol Talula-Rural	3	31	33
128	..	1	Oplad	Olpad
129	..	1	Oplad Taluka	Olpad Taluka
129	..	1	Oplad	Olpad
131	Appendix-Heading	..	literate and illetrate	literates and illiterates
134	Scheduled Tribe (14) Surat-U	10	..	8
148	Major Group 20-21 I All Fuels/Power	4	3,700 5	3,704
148	Major Group 22 II Manual	11	10	105
159	Below Col. Heading	..	DISTRICT (URBAN) -Contd.	DISTRICT (RURAL) -Concld.
174	Division 2&3 (a) Electricity	7	49 0	4,920
174	Major Group 22 II Manual	11	133	113
175	Major Group 27 I All Fuels/Power	7	21	21
182	Major Group 35-II Manual	7	0	20
189	Surat District (Urban) Major Group-69	17	..	5